

Ahnentafels

by

Albert Kaeding

Table of Contents

Ahnentafel Report of Amber Leigh Thomas	2
Ahnentafel Report of Riley Nicholas Crabb	6
Ahnentafel Report of Anthony Aaron Rattigan	87
Ahnentafel Report of Malachi Richard Witthoef.....	92
Ahnentafel Report of Brian Mitchell Rhen.....	95
Ahnentafel Report of Kennedy Kaeding.....	98
Ahnentafel Report of Will Parker Kaeding	102
Ahnentafel Report of Benjamin Diego Kaeding.....	104
Ahnentafel Report of Lucas Allen Kaeding.....	105
Ahnentafel Report of Jennelle Mae Kaeding.....	106
Ahnentafel Report of Christy Rene Kaeding	107
Ahnentafel Report of Mattingly Elisabeth Otto.....	113
Ahnentafel Report of Melissa Marie Kaeding	115
Ahnentafel Report of Judy Helene Kaeding	118
Ahnentafel Report of John August Kaeding.....	123
Index.....	124

Ancestors of Amber Leigh Thomas

Generation No. 1

1. Amber Leigh Thomas, born February 02, 1986 in Jacksonville, Florida, USA. She was the daughter of **2. Bennie Morris Kaeding** and **3. Gayla Dawn Thomas**.

Generation No. 2

2. Bennie Morris Kaeding, born October 10, 1968 in Fargo, Cass, North Dakota, USA. He was the son of **4. Albert Otto Kaeding** and **5. Janice Marie Nickel**. He married **3. Gayla Dawn Thomas** July 27, 1996 in 1081 George Anderson, Ormond Beach FL.

3. Gayla Dawn Thomas, born Abt. 1965 in Jacksonville, Florida.

More About Bennie Morris Kaeding:

Baptism: Messiah Luth., Fargo, Cass Co., North Dakota

More About Bennie Kaeding and Gayla Thomas:

Marriage: July 27, 1996, 1081 George Anderson, Ormond Beach FL

Children of Bennie Kaeding and Gayla Thomas are:

- 1
 - i. Amber Leigh Thomas, born February 02, 1986 in Jacksonville, Florida, USA.
 - ii. Mia Gail Lipscomb, born November 29, 1987 in Jacksonville, Florida, USA.

Generation No. 3

4. Albert Otto Kaeding, born September 11, 1946 in Devils Lake, Ramsey, North Dakota, USA. He was the son of **8. Bennie Morris Kaeding** and **9. Olga Lenea Swenson**. He married **5. Janice Marie Nickel** April 20, 1968 in Messiah Lutheran Church, Fargo, Cass, North Dakota.

5. Janice Marie Nickel, born July 08, 1947 in Fargo, Cass, North Dakota, USA. She was the daughter of **10. Henry H. Nickel** and **11. Jean Helene Evans**.

More About Albert Otto Kaeding:

Baptism: St. Paul's Luth., Penn, Ramsey Co., North Dakota

Checked: aok

E-mail (Facts Pg): aok@iag.net

More About Janice Marie Nickel:

Baptism: November 16, 1947, Messiah Luth., Fargo, Cass Co., North Dakota

Checked: aok

More About Albert Kaeding and Janice Nickel:

Marriage: April 20, 1968, Messiah Lutheran Church, Fargo, Cass, North Dakota

Children of Albert Kaeding and Janice Nickel are:

- 2
 - i. Bennie Morris Kaeding, born October 10, 1968 in Fargo, Cass, North Dakota, USA; married (1) Lisa Lorraine Browning January 21, 1989 in Memphis, Shelby Co., Tennessee; married (2) Gayla Dawn Thomas July 27, 1996 in 1081 George Anderson, Ormond Beach FL.
 - ii. Jessy Jean Kaeding, born January 12, 1970 in Fargo, Cass, North Dakota, USA; married Mark Eugene Crabb May 12, 1990 in New Hope Lutheran Church, Missouri City, Fort Bend, Texas; born March 30, 1969 in Dayton, Ohio, USA.

More About Jessy Jean Kaeding:

Baptism: February 05, 1970, Messiah Luth., Fargo, Cass Co., North Dakota

Ahnentafels

Checked: aok

More About Mark Eugene Crabb:
Checked: aok

More About Mark Crabb and Jessy Kaeding:
Marriage: May 12, 1990, New Hope Lutheran Church, Missouri City, Fort Bend, Texas

- iii. April Marie Kaeding, born May 09, 1973 in Fargo, Cass, North Dakota, USA; married Dwight Rattigan November 08, 1997 in Grace Lutheran Church, Ormond Beach, FL; born Abt. September 11, 1973.

More About April Marie Kaeding:
Baptism: June 10, 1973, Messiah Luth., Fargo, Cass Co., North Dakota

More About Dwight Rattigan and April Kaeding:
Marriage: November 08, 1997, Grace Lutheran Church, Ormond Beach, FL

- iv. Joy Christine Kaeding, born November 14, 1977 in Bismarck, Burleigh, North Dakota, USA; married David Edward Liddle January 25, 2003 in Grace Lutheran Church, Ormond Beach, FL; born May 18, 1975.

More About David Liddle and Joy Kaeding:
Marriage: January 25, 2003, Grace Lutheran Church, Ormond Beach, FL

- v. Nicole Michelle Kaeding, born March 16, 1982 in Fargo, Cass, North Dakota, USA.

Generation No. 4

8. Bennie Morris Kaeding, born July 12, 1902 in Penn, Ramsey, North Dakota, USA; died June 28, 1995 in Devils Lake, North Dakota, USA. He was the son of Albert Otto Kaeding and Helena Anna Kaeding. He married **9. Olga Lenea Swenson** October 30, 1945 in Penn, Ramsey, North Dakota, USA.

9. Olga Lenea Swenson, born October 12, 1920 in Warwick, Benson Co., North Dakota. She was the daughter of Carl Otto Swenson and Clara Anna Victoria Carlson.

Notes for Bennie Morris Kaeding:

"The funeral for Bennie M. Kaeding, 92, Devils Lake, ND, will be held at 10am Monday in St. Peter's Lutheran Church, Devils Lake, with burial near Penn, ND. Visitation will be from 9 to 5 today and 1 to 9 Sunday in Gilbertson Funeral Home, Devils Lake, and one hour before services in the church. He died Wednesday, June 28, 1995.

"Mr. Kaeding was born July 12, 1902 near Penn, where he grew up and attended school. He later attended Mayville (ND) State University. In 1927, he bought a farm near Penn. On October 30, 1945, he married Olga L. Swenson, in Devils Lake. They lived and farmed near Penn. They retired in 1967, and in 1968, they moved to Devils Lake. He managed the Penn Telephone Co. for 17 years.

"He is survived by his wife; four sons, Albert (Jan), Ormond Beach, FL, Ben "Harold" (Monica), Eden Prairie, MN, Edward (Brenda), Forest Lake, MN, Myron (Rita), Penn; a daughter, Carol (Mitchell) Rhen, Devils Lake; 20 grandchildren and three great grandchildren. (FARGO FORUM)

"Bennie M. Kaeding, 92, Devils Lake, retired Penn, ND area farmer, died Wednesday, June 28, 1995 at the Lake Region Lutheran Nursing Home.

"Funeral services will be Monday at 10am at St. Peter's Lutheran Church, Devils Lake. Rev. Roger Leonhardt will officiate and burial will be in St. Paul's Lutheran Cemetery, rural Penn... ...Serving as Pallbearers will be John, Chris and Jeremy Kaeding, Brent Witthoeft, Ray Kaeding and Roger Forde.

"He was united in marriage to Olga L. Swenson, October 30, 1945 in Devils Lake. They established their home on his farm, where they farmed until retirement in 1967. In 1968 they moved to Devils Lake, where they have since lived. He managed the Penn Telephone Co. for seventeen years.

Ahnentafels

"He was a member of St. Peter's Lutheran Church, former member of St. Paul's Lutheran Church, Penn, where he served on the church board, Penn School Board and served as a 4-H leader.

"He enjoyed carpentry work, building his family homes beginning his last one at the age of 78. He always said his life started at age 40. (DEVILS LAKE JOURNAL, Friday June 30, 1995)

More About Bennie Morris Kaeding:

Baptism (LDS): 1902, St. Peters Lutheran Church, Grand Harbor, ND

Burial: July 03, 1995, St. Paul's Lutheran Cemetery, Penn, North Dakota, USA

Cause of Death: old age

Social Security Number: 502-38-5484

More About Bennie Kaeding and Olga Swenson:

Marriage: October 30, 1945, Penn, Ramsey, North Dakota, USA

Children of Bennie Kaeding and Olga Swenson are:

- 4 i. Albert Otto Kaeding, born September 11, 1946 in Devils Lake, Ramsey, North Dakota, USA; married Janice Marie Nickel April 20, 1968 in Messiah Lutheran Church, Fargo, Cass, North Dakota.
- ii. Carol Helen Kaeding, born May 21, 1948 in Devils Lake, Ramsey, North Dakota, USA; married (1) William Witthoef June 05, 1971 in St Peters Lutheran, Devils Lake, Ramsey, North Dakota, USA; born August 22, 1952 in Michigan, Nelson Co., North Dakota; married (2) Michell Clifford Rhen June 18, 1983 in Devils Lake, Ramsey, North Dakota, USA; born May 02, 1949 in Badger, Minnesota, USA.

Notes for Carol Helen Kaeding:

Two foster children with them at Christmas 1998, Rocky and Raybert.

More About Carol Helen Kaeding:

Baptism: St. Paul's Luth., Penn, Ramsey Co., North Dakota

More About William Witthoef and Carol Kaeding:

Marriage: June 05, 1971, St Peters Lutheran, Devils Lake, Ramsey, North Dakota, USA

- iii. Harold Bennie Kaeding, born April 15, 1949 in Devils Lake, Ramsey Co., North Dakota; married (1) Judith Ann Ludke March 16, 1968 in St. Peters, Devils Lake, Ramsey, North Dakota, USA; born April 03, 1949 in Michigan, Roseau Co., North Dakota; married (2) Pam Dewall April 28, 1985; born April 19, 1954 in St. Paul, Ramsey Co., Minnesota; married (3) Monica Jurupe Barrera July 15, 1995 in Immanuel Lutheran Church, 16515 Luther Way, Eden Prairie, Minnesota; born Abt. 1955.

More About Harold Bennie Kaeding:

Baptism: St. Paul's Lutheran, Penn, Ramsey Co., North Dakota

More About Harold Kaeding and Judith Ludke:

Marriage: March 16, 1968, St. Peters, Devils Lake, Ramsey, North Dakota, USA

- iv. Edward Allen Kaeding, born August 15, 1953 in Devils Lake, Ramsey, North Dakota, USA; married Brenda Jean Sathre August 04, 1979; born July 15, 1957 in Harvey, North Dakota, USA.

More About Edward Kaeding and Brenda Sathre:

Marriage: August 04, 1979

- v. Myron Wayne Kaeding, born September 08, 1955 in Devils Lake, Ramsey, North Dakota, USA; married Rita Marie Kirk June 06, 1975; born May 19, 1956 in Bismarck, Burleigh, North Dakota, USA.

More About Myron Wayne Kaeding:

Confirmation: 1969, St. Peters Lutheran Church, Devils Lake, ND

More About Myron Kaeding and Rita Kirk:

Marriage: June 06, 1975

10. Henry H. Nickel, born August 28, 1918 in Ulen, Minnesota, USA. He was the son of Heinrich W. Nickel and Susan Ewert. He married **11. Jean Helene Evans** June 29, 1946.

11. Jean Helene Evans, born December 05, 1925 in Huron, Beadle Co, SD; died September 09, 1993 in Fargo, Cass County, North Dakota, USA. She was the daughter of Franklin Edward Evans and Mona Bell Moody.

Notes for Jean Helene Evans:

Fargo, N.D. - Jean attended school in Huron, where she graduated from high school in 1943. She then worked at Montgomery Ward in Huron. After her marriage, the family lived in various cities while Henry was on active duty with the U.S. Air Force. In 1953 they moved to Fargo.

She was a member of Messiah Lutheran church of Fargo and its women's organizations. She was also involved in Campfire Girls, the YWCA and the Fargo Homemakers.

More About Jean Helene Evans:

Burial: September 11, 1993, Sunset Memorial Gardens, Fargo, North Dakota

Cause of Death: cancer

More About Henry Nickel and Jean Evans:

Marriage: June 29, 1946

Children of Henry Nickel and Jean Evans are:

5.
 - i. Janice Marie Nickel, born July 08, 1947 in Fargo, Cass, North Dakota, USA; married Albert Otto Kaeding April 20, 1968 in Messiah Lutheran Church, Fargo, Cass, North Dakota.
 - ii. Peggy Ann Nickel, born August 18, 1950 in Fargo, Cass, North Dakota, USA; married (1) William Blaine Meyer; married (2) Vernon Edwin Spitzer June 15, 1987; born September 29, 1940.

More About Vernon Spitzer and Peggy Nickel:

Marriage: June 15, 1987

- iii. Henry Franklin Nickel, born October 13, 1955 in Fargo, Cass, North Dakota, USA; married Pam Fletcher July 05; born May 19, 1958 in California.

Notes for Pam Fletcher:

Pam was ordained on September 3, 1995 at the House of Hope in New Hope, MN. She became the pastor for the Taylor-Richardton Ecumenical Parish on September 12, 1995. Her and Henry later moved to Bismarck, ND.

More About Pam Fletcher:

College Grad: North Dakota State University

Occupation: Ordained Minister

More About Henry Nickel and Pam Fletcher:

Marriage: July 05

- iv. Lori Lynne Nickel, born December 19, 1962 in Fargo, Cass, North Dakota, USA; married Brian Olek April 07, 1983; born May 29, 1963 in Felton, Minnesota, USA.

More About Brian Olek and Lori Nickel:

Marriage: April 07, 1983

Ancestors of Riley Nicholas Crabb

Generation No. 1

1. Riley Nicholas Crabb, born November 09, 2000 in Memorial Hospital, Ormond Beach, FL. He was the son of **2. Mark Eugene Crabb** and **3. Jessy Jean Kaeding**.

Generation No. 2

2. Mark Eugene Crabb, born March 30, 1969 in Dayton, Ohio, USA. He was the son of **4. Steven Harvey Crabb** and **5. Betty Lou Jorgensen**. He married **3. Jessy Jean Kaeding** May 12, 1990 in New Hope Lutheran Church, Missouri City, Fort Bend, Texas.

3. Jessy Jean Kaeding, born January 12, 1970 in Fargo, Cass, North Dakota, USA. She was the daughter of **6. Albert Otto Kaeding** and **7. Janice Marie Nickel**.

More About Mark Eugene Crabb:

Checked: aok

More About Jessy Jean Kaeding:

Baptism: February 05, 1970, Messiah Luth., Fargo, Cass Co., North Dakota

Checked: aok

More About Mark Crabb and Jessy Kaeding:

Marriage: May 12, 1990, New Hope Lutheran Church, Missouri City, Fort Bend, Texas

Children of Mark Crabb and Jessy Kaeding are:

- i. Casey William Crabb, born August 15, 1992 in Missouri City, Fort Bend, Texas, USA.

More About Casey William Crabb:

Checked: aok

- ii. Jordan Albert Crabb, born June 24, 1996 in Memorial Hospital, Ormond Beach, Volusia, Florida.

Notes for Jordan Albert Crabb:

Jordan was born at 3:36 am and weighed 8 lbs 4 oz. He was 20.3 inches long.

- 1 iii. Riley Nicholas Crabb, born November 09, 2000 in Memorial Hospital, Ormond Beach, FL.

Generation No. 3

4. Steven Harvey Crabb, born March 28, 1939 in Kent, Ohio. He was the son of **8. William Abraham Crabb** and **9. Sadie Alice Walter**. He married **5. Betty Lou Jorgensen** April 07, 1962 in Streetsboro, Ohio.

5. Betty Lou Jorgensen, born January 02, 1939 in Revena, Ohio. She was the daughter of **10. Axxel Christian Jorgensen** and **11. Bernice Dingedine**.

More About Steven Harvey Crabb:

Checked: aok

More About Betty Lou Jorgensen:

Checked: aok

More About Steven Crabb and Betty Jorgensen:
Marriage: April 07, 1962, Streetsboro, Ohio

Children of Steven Crabb and Betty Jorgensen are:

- 2
 - i. Mark Eugene Crabb, born March 30, 1969 in Dayton, Ohio, USA; married Jessy Jean Kaeding May 12, 1990 in New Hope Lutheran Church, Missouri City, Fort Bend, Texas.
 - ii. Cheryl Lynn Crabb, born May 03, 1963 in Kansas, USA; married Steve Remenaric July 27, 1985; born Abt. 1963.

More About Steve Remenaric and Cheryl Crabb:
Marriage: July 27, 1985

- iii. Donna Lee Crabb, born May 03, 1963 in Kansas, USA; married Randall Grubbs; born Abt. 1963.
- iv. Keith Allen Crabb, born June 08, 1967; married Sylvia ???; born Abt. 1967.

6. Albert Otto Kaeding, born September 11, 1946 in Devils Lake, Ramsey, North Dakota, USA. He was the son of **12. Bennie Morris Kaeding** and **13. Olga Lenea Swenson**. He married **7. Janice Marie Nickel** April 20, 1968 in Messiah Lutheran Church, Fargo, Cass, North Dakota.

7. Janice Marie Nickel, born July 08, 1947 in Fargo, Cass, North Dakota, USA. She was the daughter of **14. Henry H. Nickel** and **15. Jean Helene Evans**.

More About Albert Otto Kaeding:
Baptism: St. Paul's Luth., Penn, Ramsey Co., North Dakota
Checked: aok
E-mail (Facts Pg): aok@iag.net

More About Janice Marie Nickel:
Baptism: November 16, 1947, Messiah Luth., Fargo, Cass Co., North Dakota
Checked: aok

More About Albert Kaeding and Janice Nickel:
Marriage: April 20, 1968, Messiah Lutheran Church, Fargo, Cass, North Dakota

Children of Albert Kaeding and Janice Nickel are:

- i. Bennie Morris Kaeding, born October 10, 1968 in Fargo, Cass, North Dakota, USA; married (1) Lisa Lorraine Browning January 21, 1989 in Memphis, Shelby Co., Tennessee; born October 22, 1968 in Nashville, Davidson Co., Tennessee; married (2) Gayla Dawn Thomas July 27, 1996 in 1081 George Anderson, Ormond Beach FL; born Abt. 1965 in Jacksonville, Florida.

More About Bennie Morris Kaeding:
Baptism: Messiah Luth., Fargo, Cass Co., North Dakota

More About Bennie Kaeding and Gayla Thomas:
Marriage: July 27, 1996, 1081 George Anderson, Ormond Beach FL

- 3
 - ii. Jessy Jean Kaeding, born January 12, 1970 in Fargo, Cass, North Dakota, USA; married Mark Eugene Crabb May 12, 1990 in New Hope Lutheran Church, Missouri City, Fort Bend, Texas.
 - iii. April Marie Kaeding, born May 09, 1973 in Fargo, Cass, North Dakota, USA; married Dwight Rattigan November 08, 1997 in Grace Lutheran Church, Ormond Beach, FL; born Abt. September 11, 1973.

More About April Marie Kaeding:
Baptism: June 10, 1973, Messiah Luth., Fargo, Cass Co., North Dakota

More About Dwight Rattigan and April Kaeding:
Marriage: November 08, 1997, Grace Lutheran Church, Ormond Beach, FL

- iv. Joy Christine Kaeding, born November 14, 1977 in Bismarck, Burleigh, North Dakota, USA; married David Edward Liddle January 25, 2003 in Grace Lutheran Church, Ormond Beach, FL; born May 18,

1975.

More About David Liddle and Joy Kaeding:
Marriage: January 25, 2003, Grace Lutheran Church, Ormond Beach, FL

- v. Nicole Michelle Kaeding, born March 16, 1982 in Fargo, Cass, North Dakota, USA.

Generation No. 4

8. William Abraham Crabb, born February 23, 1912; died February 27, 1998. He was the son of **16. Harvey Kerr Crabb** and **17. Mary Margaret Mindek Van Der Steen**. He married **9. Sadie Alice Walter**.
9. Sadie Alice Walter, born 1915. She was the daughter of **18. Norman T. Walter** and **19. Ida Jane**.

Notes for William Abraham Crabb:
Last Residence: 77459 (Missouri City, Fort Bend, TX).

More About William Abraham Crabb:
Checked: aok
Social Security Number: 280-10-0651

More About Sadie Alice Walter:
Checked: aok

Children of William Crabb and Sadie Walter are:

- 4
 - i. Steven Harvey Crabb, born March 28, 1939 in Kent, Ohio; married (1) Betty Lou Jorgensen April 07, 1962 in Streetsboro, Ohio; married (2) Mary L. Altenbern September 02, 1994 in 3514 East Creek Club, Missouri City, Texas, USA.
 - ii. Norman Theodore Crabb, born February 17, 1933; married Nancy Lee Peterson; born Abt. 1933.

More About Norman Theodore Crabb:
Occupation: Doctor

10. Axxel Christian Jorgensen, born April 22, 1908; died April 26, 1979. He was the son of **20. Nils Christian Jorgensen** and **21. Ida Larson**. He married **11. Bernice Dingledine** October 10, 1933.

11. Bernice Dingledine, born January 09, 1909; died May 13, 1994.

More About Axxel Jorgensen and Bernice Dingledine:
Marriage: October 10, 1933

Child of Axxel Jorgensen and Bernice Dingledine is:

- 5
 - i. Betty Lou Jorgensen, born January 02, 1939 in Revena, Ohio; married Steven Harvey Crabb April 07, 1962 in Streetsboro, Ohio.

12. Bennie Morris Kaeding, born July 12, 1902 in Penn, Ramsey, North Dakota, USA; died June 28, 1995 in Devils Lake, North Dakota, USA. He was the son of **24. Albert Otto Kaeding** and **25. Helena Anna Kaeding**. He married **13. Olga Lenea Swenson** October 30, 1945 in Penn, Ramsey, North Dakota, USA.

13. Olga Lenea Swenson, born October 12, 1920 in Warwick, Benson Co., North Dakota. She was the daughter of **26. Carl Otto Swenson** and **27. Clara Anna Victoria Carlson**.

Notes for Bennie Morris Kaeding:

"The funeral for Bennie M. Kaeding, 92, Devils Lake, ND, will be held at 10am Monday in St. Peter's Lutheran Church, Devils Lake, with burial near Penn, ND. Visitation will be from 9 to 5 today and 1 to 9 Sunday in Gilbertson Funeral Home, Devils Lake, and one hour before services in the church. He died Wednesday, June 28, 1995.

"Mr. Kaeding was born July 12, 1902 near Penn, where he grew up and attended school. He later attended

Mayville (ND) State University. In 1927, he bought a farm near Penn. On October 30, 1945, he married Olga L. Swenson, in Devils Lake. They lived and farmed near Penn. They retired in 1967, and in 1968, they moved to Devils Lake. He managed the Penn Telephone Co. for 17 years.

"He is survived by his wife; four sons, Albert (Jan), Ormond Beach, FL, Ben "Harold" (Monica), Eden Prairie, MN, Edward (Brenda), Forest Lake, MN, Myron (Rita), Penn; a daughter, Carol (Mitchell) Rhen, Devils Lake; 20 grandchildren and three great grandchildren. (FARGO FORUM)

"Bennie M. Kaeding, 92, Devils Lake, retired Penn, ND area farmer, died Wednesday, June 28, 1995 at the Lake Region Lutheran Nursing Home.

"Funeral services will be Monday at 10am at St. Peter's Lutheran Church, Devils Lake. Rev. Roger Leonhardt will officiate and burial will be in St. Paul's Lutheran Cemetery, rural Penn... ..Serving as Pallbearers will be John, Chris and Jeremy Kaeding, Brent Witthoeft, Ray Kaeding and Roger Forde.

"He was united in marriage to Olga L. Swenson, October 30, 1945 in Devils Lake. They established their home on his farm, where they farmed until retirement in 1967. In 1968 they moved to Devils Lake, where they have since lived. He managed the Penn Telephone Co. for seventeen years.

"He was a member of St. Peter's Lutheran Church, former member of St. Paul's Lutheran Church, Penn, where he served on the church board, Penn School Board and served as a 4-H leader.

"He enjoyed carpentry work, building his family homes beginning his last one at the age of 78. He always said his life started at age 40. (DEVILS LAKE JOURNAL, Friday June 30, 1995)

More About Bennie Morris Kaeding:

Baptism (LDS): 1902, St. Peters Lutheran Church, Grand Harbor, ND

Burial: July 03, 1995, St. Paul's Lutheran Cemetery, Penn, North Dakota, USA

Cause of Death: old age

Social Security Number: 502-38-5484

More About Bennie Kaeding and Olga Swenson:

Marriage: October 30, 1945, Penn, Ramsey, North Dakota, USA

Children of Bennie Kaeding and Olga Swenson are:

- 6 i. Albert Otto Kaeding, born September 11, 1946 in Devils Lake, Ramsey, North Dakota, USA; married Janice Marie Nickel April 20, 1968 in Messiah Lutheran Church, Fargo, Cass, North Dakota.
- ii. Carol Helen Kaeding, born May 21, 1948 in Devils Lake, Ramsey, North Dakota, USA; married (1) William Witthoeft June 05, 1971 in St Peters Lutheran, Devils Lake, Ramsey, North Dakota, USA; born August 22, 1952 in Michigan, Nelson Co., North Dakota; married (2) Michell Clifford Rhen June 18, 1983 in Devils Lake, Ramsey, North Dakota, USA; born May 02, 1949 in Badger, Minnesota, USA.

Notes for Carol Helen Kaeding:

Two foster children with them at Christmas 1998, Rocky and Raybert.

More About Carol Helen Kaeding:

Baptism: St. Paul's Luth., Penn, Ramsey Co., North Dakota

More About William Witthoeft and Carol Kaeding:

Marriage: June 05, 1971, St Peters Lutheran, Devils Lake, Ramsey, North Dakota, USA

- iii. Harold Bennie Kaeding, born April 15, 1949 in Devils Lake, Ramsey Co., North Dakota; married (1) Judith Ann Ludke March 16, 1968 in St. Peters, Devils Lake, Ramsey, North Dakota, USA; born April 03, 1949 in Michigan, Roseau Co., North Dakota; married (2) Pam Dewall April 28, 1985; born April 19, 1954 in St. Paul, Ramsey Co., Minnesota; married (3) Monica Jurupe Barrera July 15, 1995 in Immanuel Lutheran Church, 16515 Luther Way, Eden Prairie, Minnesota; born Abt. 1955.

Ahnentafels

More About Harold Bennie Kaeding:

Baptism: St. Paul's Lutheran, Penn, Ramsey Co., North Dakota

More About Harold Kaeding and Judith Ludke:

Marriage: March 16, 1968, St. Peters, Devils Lake, Ramsey, North Dakota, USA

- iv. Edward Allen Kaeding, born August 15, 1953 in Devils Lake, Ramsey, North Dakota, USA; married Brenda Jean Sathre August 04, 1979; born July 15, 1957 in Harvey, North Dakota, USA.

More About Edward Kaeding and Brenda Sathre:

Marriage: August 04, 1979

- v. Myron Wayne Kaeding, born September 08, 1955 in Devils Lake, Ramsey, North Dakota, USA; married Rita Marie Kirk June 06, 1975; born May 19, 1956 in Bismarck, Burleigh, North Dakota, USA.

More About Myron Wayne Kaeding:

Confirmation: 1969, St. Peters Lutheran Church, Devils Lake, ND

More About Myron Kaeding and Rita Kirk:

Marriage: June 06, 1975

14. Henry H. Nickel, born August 28, 1918 in Ulen, Minnesota, USA. He was the son of **28. Heinrich W. Nickel** and **29. Susan Ewert**. He married **15. Jean Helene Evans** June 29, 1946.

15. Jean Helene Evans, born December 05, 1925 in Huron, Beadle Co, SD; died September 09, 1993 in Fargo, Cass County, North Dakota, USA. She was the daughter of **30. Franklin Edward Evans** and **31. Mona Bell Moody**.

Notes for Jean Helene Evans:

Fargo, N.D. - Jean attended school in Huron, where she graduated from high school in 1943. She then worked at Montgomery Ward in Huron. After her marriage, the family lived in various cities while Henry was on active duty with the U.S. Air Force. In 1953 they moved to Fargo.

She was a member of Messiah Lutheran church of Fargo and its women's organizations. She was also involved in Campfire Girls, the YWCA and the Fargo Homemakers.

More About Jean Helene Evans:

Burial: September 11, 1993, Sunset Memorial Gardens, Fargo, North Dakota

Cause of Death: cancer

More About Henry Nickel and Jean Evans:

Marriage: June 29, 1946

Children of Henry Nickel and Jean Evans are:

- 7
 - i. Janice Marie Nickel, born July 08, 1947 in Fargo, Cass, North Dakota, USA; married Albert Otto Kaeding April 20, 1968 in Messiah Lutheran Church, Fargo, Cass, North Dakota.
 - ii. Peggy Ann Nickel, born August 18, 1950 in Fargo, Cass, North Dakota, USA; married (1) William Blaine Meyer; married (2) Vernon Edwin Spitzer June 15, 1987; born September 29, 1940.

More About Vernon Spitzer and Peggy Nickel:

Marriage: June 15, 1987

- iii. Henry Franklin Nickel, born October 13, 1955 in Fargo, Cass, North Dakota, USA; married Pam Fletcher July 05; born May 19, 1958 in California.

Notes for Pam Fletcher:

Pam was ordained on September 3, 1995 at the House of Hope in New Hope, MN. She became the

Ahnentafels

pastor for the Taylor-Richardton Ecumenical Parish on September 12, 1995. Her and Henry later moved to Bismarck, ND.

More About Pam Fletcher:
College Grad: North Dakota State University
Occupation: Ordained Minister

More About Henry Nickel and Pam Fletcher:
Marriage: July 05

- iv. Lori Lynne Nickel, born December 19, 1962 in Fargo, Cass, North Dakota, USA; married Brian Olek April 07, 1983; born May 29, 1963 in Felton, Minnesota, USA.

More About Brian Olek and Lori Nickel:
Marriage: April 07, 1983

Generation No. 5

16. Harvey Kerr Crabb, born July 03, 1886 in East Springfield, Ohio; died October 10, 1970 in Kent, Ohio. He was the son of **32. William Henry Crabb** and **33. Mary Alice Wallace**. He married **17. Mary Margaret Mindek Van Der Steen**.

17. Mary Margaret Mindek Van Der Steen, born November 1885 in Kosice, Czechoslovakia; died 1958 in Kent, Ohio. She was the daughter of **34. John Mindek** and **35. Katherine Yarini**.

More About Harvey Kerr Crabb:
Burial: Standing Rock
Checked: aok

More About Mary Margaret Mindek Van Der Steen:
Checked: aok

Children of Harvey Crabb and Mary Van Der Steen are:

- 8 i. William Abraham Crabb, born February 23, 1912; died February 27, 1998; married Sadie Alice Walter.
- ii. Leida Jackman Crabb, born September 01, 1913 in Kent, Ohio; married William Homer October 08, 1932 in Wellsburg, West Virginia; born Abt. 1913 in Staffordshire, England.

More About William Homer and Leida Crabb:
Marriage: October 08, 1932, Wellsburg, West Virginia

18. Norman T. Walter, born Abt. 1885. He married **19. Ida Jane**.

19. Ida Jane, born Abt. 1885.

More About Norman T. Walter:
Checked: aok

More About Ida Jane:
Checked: aok

Child of Norman Walter and Ida is:

- 9 i. Sadie Alice Walter, born 1915; married William Abraham Crabb.

20. Nils Christian Jorgensen, born April 16, 1864 in Nosko, Denmark; died July 13, 1918 in Bainbridge, Ohio. He married **21. Ida Larson** May 30, 1890.

21. Ida Larson, born December 21, 1870; died January 18, 1948 in Bainbridge, Ohio.

Notes for Nils Christian Jorgensen:

FSB_EXTERNAL Ida Jane had a copy of a death notice from a newspaper as follows:

"Nielse C. Jorgenson, born 4-16-1864 in Naschow Loland, Denmark. Married Ida Larson 5-30-1890. Came to United States in 1892 and located in Cleveland. They lived there for 5 years. They moved to Bainbridge in 1899. Mr. Jorgensen was in poor health for several months caused by cancer. He died July 13, 1918. Perter is with the Lakeside Hospital Unit in France. The funeral was held at the Methodist Church, Tuesday, July 16 with the Rev. Holden officiating. The pall bearers were members of the Danish Brotherhood of America, Lodge No. 61, Cleveland of which the deceased was a member."

I do not know what kind of work he did when he lived in Cleveland, but when he came to Bainbridge he worked on the Henry Farm, Geauga Lake RD., as a tennant farmer. At some time about 1904 Captain Henry retired and moved into the big house on the farm. It appears from the book, "CAPTAIN HENRY OF GEAUGA", published in 1942, that the Captain and Grampa could not get along when the captain was there all the time. Grampa left in a huff. Grama Jorgensen appealed to the Henrys to hire him back, but to no avail. The Jorgensens lived in a variety of rental homes in Bainbridge. At one time the Jorgensens lived across the road and a few hundred fret south of the Reeds (my husband, Reed Willson's mother's family). Grampa Jorgensen smoked a pipe and died of mouth and throat cancer. It is said he walked Rt.# 306, which was then a dirt road, to help get rid of the pain. He died when my father, Axxel, was 9 years old. Grampa and Grama Jorgensen are buried behind the Bainbridge Community Church where I attend worship.

There are seven children in the family, with the first being born in the old country.

[Grohn.FTW]

[Kaeding.FTW]

FSB_EXTERNAL Ida Jane had a copy of a death notice from a newspaper as follows:

"Nielse C. Jorgenson, born 4-16-1864 in Naschow Loland, Denmark. Married Ida Larson 5-30-1890. Came to United States in 1892 and located in Cleveland. They lived there for 5 years. They moved to Bainbridge in 1899. Mr. Jorgensen was in poor health for several months caused by cancer. He died July 13, 1918. Perter is with the Lakeside Hospital Unit in France. The funeral was held at the Methodist Church, Tuesday, July 16 with the Rev. Holden officiating. The pall bearers were members of the Danish Brotherhood of America, Lodge No. 61, Cleveland of which the deceased was a member."

I do not know what kind of work he did when he lived in Cleveland, but when he came to Bainbridge he worked on the Henry Farm, Geauga Lake RD., as a tennant farmer. At some time about 1904 Captain Henry retired and moved into the big house on the farm. It appears from the book, "CAPTAIN HENRY OF GEAUGA", published in 1942, that the Captain and Grampa could not get along when the captain was there all the time. Grampa left in a huff. Grama Jorgensen appealed to the Henrys to hire him back, but to no avail. The Jorgensens lived in a variety of rental homes in Bainbridge. At one time the Jorgensens lived across the road and a few hundred fret south of the Reeds (my husband, Reed Willson's mother's family). Grampa Jorgensen smoked a pipe and died of mouth and throat cancer. It is said he walked Rt.# 306, which was then a dirt

road, to help get rid of the pain. He died when my father, Axxel, was 9 years old. Grampa and Grama Jorgensen are buried behind the Bainbridge Community Church where I attend worship.

There are seven children in the family, with the first being born in the old country.

More About Nils Christian Jorgensen:

Burial: July 16, 1918, Methodist Church, Bainbridge, Ohio

Cause of Death: cancer

More About Ida Larson:

Burial: Methodist Church, Bainbridge, Ohio

More About Nils Jorgensen and Ida Larson:

Marriage: May 30, 1890

Child of Nils Jorgensen and Ida Larson is:

- 10 i. Axxel Christian Jorgensen, born April 22, 1908; died April 26, 1979; married Bernice Dingleline October 10, 1933.

24. Albert Otto Kaeding, born December 01, 1875 in Fall Creek, Eau Claire, Wisconsin, USA; died February 05, 1912 in Penn, Ramsey, North Dakota, USA. He was the son of **48. Friedrich William Käding** and **49. Henriette G. Puhl**. He married **25. Helena Anna Kaeding** December 08, 1897 in Fall Creek, Eau Claire, Wisconsin, USA.

25. Helena Anna Kaeding, born October 21, 1879 in Fall Creek, Eau Claire, Wisconsin, USA; died December 24, 1958 in Penn, Ramsey, North Dakota, USA. She was the daughter of **50. Johann Rudolph Käding** and **51. Ernestina Wilhelmine Hartwig**.

Notes for Albert Otto Kaeding:

Albert is recorded as a witness at the wedding of Wilhelmine Erdmann and Herrmann Kunz, 2 Nov 1892, at St James Lutheran Church in Fall Creek (age 16). He is also recorded as a witness at the wedding of Friedrich Henke and Louise Kaeding on January 17, 1893 at St. James (age 17). Both Albert, on his 18th birthday, and Helena (age 15) witnessed the wedding of Gustav Garbe and Eleonore Kaeding on December 1, 1894 at St. James.

Albert and Helena moved to the Penn area in 1897-1898 from Fall Creek. Their furnishings, horses and livestock were moved in a rail boxcar and they may have also ridden in the boxcar with the livestock. Albert and Helena spent their first winter in North Dakota in a shack that they built. It was located about one-half mile south of Ray Kaeding's present farmstead. In 1899, they built a better house, north of the road, where Ray's home is today. Other buildings were moved to near the present location of Ray's farm their second year here. The barn and blacksmith shop were eventually also moved to the north side of the road where they still are today. Albert died young from internal injuries received when he lifted something too heavy. Albert Otto Kaeding died 5 February 1912 at Penn, North Dakota. He is buried in the St. Paul's Lutheran Church cemetery, one mile west of Penn. (Ref 1,5,7)

Baptism: St. John Lutheran Ch., "125th Anniversary Book", p. 10.

More About Albert Otto Kaeding:

Burial: St Paul's Lutheran Church Cemety, Penn, Ramsey, North Dakota

Cause of Death: internal injuries

Checked: December 12, 1875, St. John Luth., TWP of Lincoln, Eau Claire Co., Wisconsin

Fact 8: June 04, 1997

Fact 9: June 04, 1997

Record Change: June 04, 1997

Verified: February 1912, St. Paul's Luth., Penn, Ramsey Co., North Dakota

Notes for Helena Anna Kaeding:

Helena and Albert were married in Fall Creek. About three years after their marriage, they moved to the Penn area. Helena was a true pioneer woman, living in a sod hut her first winter in North Dakota. Then, after her husband's death, she continued to farm and to raise her four boys. She stayed with them all of her life. First, she lived on the original homestead north of Penn and then on a new farm two miles south of Penn. Helena finally moved into Penn. When her oldest son married, she gave him the homestead farm and she, Bennie, Harry and Fred moved to the farm they had purchased south of town. Then, when Bennie married, she and Fred moved into a house in Penn. She lived in this house the rest of her life. Helena was always on the go, holding family events or joining her sons and their families at their homes. Her sons and grandchildren gathered for holidays and birthdays and everyone always enjoyed themselves, grandma Helena as much as anyone. The night before her death, she was at Bennie's with the family celebrating Christmas (early) and dancing with her grandchildren. She died of a stroke and a subsequent fall. Helena Anna Kaeding died 24 December 1958 at Penn, North Dakota. She is buried in the St. Paul's Lutheran Church cemetery, next to her husband. (Ref 1,7)

More About Helena Anna Kaeding:

Burial: St Pauls Lutheran Church Cemete, Penn, Ramsey, North Dakota

Cause of Death: stroke/fall

Checked: November 09, 1879, St. John's Luth., Eau Claire Co., Wisconsin

Verified: December 1958, St. Paul's Luth., Penn, Ramsey Co., North Dakota

Marriage Notes for Albert Kaeding and Helena Kaeding:

1897 RECORD NO.: 189776 14

WITNESSES: Herrmann Kaeding, Julius Kaeding, Emilie Kaeding, Ellie Hartwich

More About Albert Kaeding and Helena Kaeding:

Marriage: December 08, 1897, Fall Creek, Eau Claire, Wisconsin, USA

Children of Albert Kaeding and Helena Kaeding are:

- 12 i. Bennie Morris Kaeding, born July 12, 1902 in Penn, Ramsey, North Dakota, USA; died June 28, 1995 in Devils Lake, North Dakota, USA; married Olga Lenea Swenson October 30, 1945 in Penn, Ramsey, North Dakota, USA.
- ii. Baby Kaeding, born 1899 in Fall Creek, Eau Claire, Wisconsin, USA; died 1899 in Fall Creek, Eau Claire, Wisconsin, USA.

Notes for Baby Kaeding:

This baby was the first child of Albert Kaeding and Helena (Kaeding). This baby was born about a year before Edgar and died early or at birth. The baby is buried in the cemetery on the east side of Fall Creek, about 150 feet in from the east gate. The tombstone says "Baby Kaeding". It was probably after this baby's death that Albert and Helena left Wisconsin for North Dakota. Baby Kaeding died in 1899 at Fall Creek, Wisconsin. (Ref 7)

More About Baby Kaeding:

Burial: Fall Creek, Eau Claire, Wisconsin, USA

Verified: 1899, Trinity Cemetery, Fall Creek, Eau Claire Co., Wisconsin

- iii. Edgar Gaehart Kaeding, born February 20, 1900 in Penn, Ramsey, North Dakota, USA; died February 01, 1977 in Penn, Ramsey, North Dakota, USA; married Steinnun Solveig Finnesson June 26, 1929; born November 02, 1908 in Churchbridge, Saskatchewan, Canada; died May 08, 1954 in Penn, Ramsey Co., North Dakota.

Notes for Edgar Gaehart Kaeding:

Edgar was forced to mature early and take on the responsibilities of running the farm after his father's death. He helped his mother with the farm. One of his enjoyments was driving the family car, a 1910 Buick which his father had bought new. After Edgar and Veiga's marriage, they settled on the family farm north of Penn and began to raise a family. When Edgar married, his mother and brothers moved to

Ahnentafels

a new farm south of Penn. After Veiga's death, Edgar continued to farm and raise his children alone.

In 1965, he retired and moved to a house in Penn, where he lived until his death. During these retired years, he rarely missed a day of going out to the farm. Edgar was a member of St. Paul's Lutheran Church in Penn. Edgar, his mother and his brothers drove the Buick to Churchbridge, Saskatchewan in 1912, a 3-day trip in those days. Duane has photos that Edgar took during that trip. Edgar was born in the original sod hut that the Kaedings lived in when they first arrived in North Dakota. Edgar Gaehart Kaeding died 1 February 1977 of leukemia at Penn, North Dakota. He is buried alongside his wife in the St. Paul's Lutheran Church Cemetery, one mile west of Penn. (Ref 1,5,7)

More About Edgar Gaehart Kaeding:

Baptism (LDS): 1900, St. Peters Lutheran Church, Grand Harbor, ND

Burial: February 1977, St. Paul's Luth., Penn, Ramsey Co., North Dakota

Cause of Death: leukemia

Fact 6: 1977, funeral at St. Peters Lutheran, Devils Lake, ND

Fact 7: Penn, Ramsey, North Dakota, USA

Social Security Number: 1955, 501-40-1329

Notes for Steinnun Solveig Finnesson:

Veiga grew up in MacNutt, Saskatchewan. She met Edgar while he was in Churchbridge visiting relatives. Veiga's parents had come to Canada from Iceland. Bennie Kaeding recalls that she worked for Ewald Kaeding in Churchbridge before she was married. Veiga and Edgar had three children, Duane, Mardell and Raymond. Steinnun Solveig Finnesson died 8 May 1954 at Penn, North Dakota and is buried in the St. Paul's Lutheran Church Cemetery there. (Ref 5,7)

Funeral Pastor: Rev. Milton Haack, Pallbearers: Ewald Henke, Edward Henke, Elmer Henke, Alfred Henke, Adolph Overland, Palmer Bergeth. Arrangements Toomey-Sorvick Funeral Chapel, Devils Lake, ND

More About Steinnun Solveig Finnesson:

Burial: May 11, 1954, St Pauls Luth Church Cemetery, Penn, Ramsey, North Dakota

Fact 6: Lutheran, Missouri Synod

Fact 7: Veiga

Verified: St. Paul's Luth., Penn, Ramsey Co., North Dakota

More About Edgar Kaeding and Steinnun Finnesson:

Marriage: June 26, 1929

- iv. Harry Clarence Kaeding, born October 29, 1904 in Penn, Ramsey, North Dakota, USA; died October 20, 1966 in Moorhead, Minnesota, USA; married Helene Eleanor Carlson June 06, 1941; born June 04, 1910 in St. Peter, Nicollet Co., Minnesota.

More About Harry Clarence Kaeding:

Burial: Riverside Cemetery, Moorhead, Minnesota, USA

Cause of Death: cancer

Verified: October 1966, Riverside Cem., Moorhead, Clay Co., Minnesota

More About Harry Kaeding and Helene Carlson:

Marriage: June 06, 1941

- v. Fredrick Albert Kaeding, born February 23, 1910 in Penn, Ramsey, North Dakota, USA; died June 08, 1994 in Devils Lake, Ramsey, North Dakota, USA; married Norma Carol Gessner December 03, 1972; born May 06, 1910 in Penn, Ramsey, North Dakota, USA.

More About Fredrick Albert Kaeding:

Burial: June 11, 1994, St. Paul's Lutheran Cemetery, Penn, Ramsey, North Dakota

Cause of Death: stroke

Social Security Number: Bef. 1951, 502-30-3869

Marriage Notes for Fredrick Kaeding and Norma Gessner:

Funeral was held at St Peter's Lutheran Church, Devils Lake, North Dakota at 10:00am. Rev. Roger Leonhardt officiated. Music was by

Ahnentafels

Soloist Peter A. Hager and Organist Elonda Nord. Pallbearers were Myron Kaeding, Clayton Henke, Albert Grohs, Raymond Kaeding, Richard Bergeth, and Merle Henke.
[Grohn.FTW]

[Kaeding.FTW]

Funeral was held at St Peter's Lutheran Church, Devils Lake, North Dakota at 10:00am. Rev. Roger Leonhardt officiated. Music was by Soloist Peter A. Hager and Organist Elonda Nord. Pallbearers were Myron Kaeding, Clayton Henke, Albert Grohs, Raymond Kaeding, Richard Bergeth, and Merle Henke.

More About Fredrick Kaeding and Norma Gessner:
Marriage: December 03, 1972

26. Carl Otto Swenson, born November 22, 1884 in Risäng, Olofstorp, Valinge, Sweden; died November 07, 1965 in New Rockford, North Dakota, USA. He was the son of **52. Sven August Borjesson** and **53. Anna Greta Nilsson**. He married **27. Clara Anna Victoria Carlson** April 05, 1913 in USA.

27. Clara Anna Victoria Carlson, born April 11, 1888 in Holland, Sweden; died September 22, 1969 in Devils Lake, Ramsey, North Dakota, USA. She was the daughter of **54. Carl Aron Pehrsson** and **55. Sara Christina Casparsdotter**.

More About Carl Swenson and Clara Carlson:
Marriage: April 05, 1913, USA

Children of Carl Swenson and Clara Carlson are:

- 13 i. Olga Lenea Swenson, born October 12, 1920 in Warwick, Benson Co., North Dakota; married Bennie Morris Kaeding October 30, 1945 in Penn, Ramsey, North Dakota, USA.
- ii. Alice Christina Swenson, born January 08, 1914 in Providence, Rhode Island, USA; died February 08, 1988 in Devils Lake, Ramsey, North Dakota, USA; married Benjamin Hawthorn Crommett April 06, 1936; born December 15, 1889 in Cherokee, Iowas; died April 17, 1978 in New Rockford, ND.

More About Alice Christina Swenson:
Burial: 1988, Warwick Cemetery, Warwick, Benson, North Dakota
Fact 1: Social Security #: 527-42-4418
Fact 2: Last residence: 58301
Fact 3: State of issue: AZ

More About Benjamin Hawthorn Crommett:
Cause of Death: heart attack
Fact 2: Last residence: ND 58381
Fact 3: State of issue: ND

More About Benjamin Crommett and Alice Swenson:
Marriage: April 06, 1936

- iii. Esther Anna Victoria Swenson, born March 30, 1915 in Providence, Rhode Island, USA; married (1) Glenn Earl Archbold November 15, 1935; born June 06, 1909 in Coopersfield, Michigan, USA; died June 27, 1966 in Houston, Texas, USA; married (2) Philip Rodus Trevilion December 03, 1975; born November 10, 1910; died December 27, 1983 in Houston, Harris, Texas, USA.

More About Glenn Earl Archbold:
Burial: June 29, 1966, Resthaven Cemetery, Houston, Texas, USA

More About Glenn Archbold and Esther Swenson:
Marriage: November 15, 1935

- iv. Hilma Elisabeth Swenson, born July 28, 1916 in Providence, Rhode Island, USA; married Olaf Shal.
- v. John Oskar Swenson, born July 07, 1918 in Providence, Rhode Island, USA; died February 19, 1974 in

Ahnentafels

Cando, North Dakota, USA; married Katherine Mary Lambert December 28, 1942 in Moorhead, Minnesota, USA; born December 05, 1924 in Dalon, South Dakota.

More About John Oskar Swenson:

Burial: May 1974, Warwick Cemetery, Warwick, Benson, North Dakota

Cause of Death: Fall, construction accident

Occupation: Building Contractor

More About John Swenson and Katherine Lambert:

Marriage: December 28, 1942, Moorhead, Minnesota, USA

- vi. Gladys Hildegaard Swenson, born January 28, 1923 in Warwick, Benson, North Dakota, USA; married Vernon Stanley Erickson October 02, 1943; born July 25, 1919 in Alexandria, Minnesota, USA; died April 24, 1967 in Warwick, Benson, North Dakota, USA.

Notes for Gladys Hildegaard Swenson:

FSB_INTERNAL Ordered a copy of the family genealogy.

[Grohn.FTW]

[Kaeding.FTW]

FSB_INTERNAL Ordered a copy of the family genealogy.

More About Vernon Erickson and Gladys Swenson:

Marriage: October 02, 1943

- vii. Harold Sven Swenson, born March 11, 1925 in Warwick, Benson, North Dakota, USA; married Laila Anna Bernice Martin August 30, 1947; born December 31, 1924 in Rock Lake, North Dakota, USA.

More About Harold Swenson and Laila Martin:

Marriage: August 30, 1947

- viii. Charles Arthur Swenson, born October 05, 1927 in Warwick, Benson, North Dakota, USA; married Marion Dorthea Eggleston February 13, 1954; born May 01, 1932 in Freeborn, Eddy, North Dakota, USA.

More About Charles Arthur Swenson:

E-mail (Facts Pg): mswen@daktel.com

More About Charles Swenson and Marion Eggleston:

Marriage: February 13, 1954

- ix. Evelyn Ebba Swenson, born December 29, 1929 in Minco, Benson, North Dakota, USA; married John Glenister Forde April 16, 1949; born July 07, 1926 in Pekin, North Dakota, USA.

More About John Forde and Evelyn Swenson:

Marriage: April 16, 1949

- x. Dorothy Marlis Corrine Swenson, born April 18, 1934 in Warwick, Benson, North Dakota, USA; married (1) James Elvin Lilleman December 26; married (2) Gerald Dean Johnson October 10, 1953; died 1959; married (3) Ralph Lamott Day August 31, 1960; died 1961.

More About Gerald Johnson and Dorothy Swenson:

Marriage: October 10, 1953

28. Heinrich W. Nickel, born February 07, 1886 in Mountain Lake, Minnesota, USA; died July 04, 1962.

He was the son of **56. Wilhelm Nickel** and **57. Marie Neufeld**. He married **29. Susan Ewert** January 01, 1912.

29. Susan Ewert, born October 02, 1890; died December 19, 1966. She was the daughter of **58. Jacob Ewert** and **59. Maria Thiesen**.

Notes for Susan Ewert:

Daughter of a shoemaker. It is reported that now, in her declining years, she is much troubled with hardening of the arteries.

More About Heinrich Nickel and Susan Ewert:

Marriage: January 01, 1912

Children of Heinrich Nickel and Susan Ewert are:

- 14 i. Henry H. Nickel, born August 28, 1918 in Ulen, Minnesota, USA; married Jean Helene Evans June 29, 1946.
- ii. Wilhelm H. Nickel, born January 01, 1913; died 1985; married Leala Bridwell; born December 13, 1924.
- iii. Ruth Nickel, born May 22, 1916; married Roland Darge April 21, 1941; born May 08, 1918; died March 04, 1973.

More About Roland Darge and Ruth Nickel:

Marriage: April 21, 1941

- iv. Maria Nickel, born April 03, 1920 in Ulen, Minnesota, USA; died November 29, 1980 in Fargo, Cass, North Dakota, USA.

Notes for Maria Nickel:

Suffered with severe arthritis.

- v. Orlando H. Nickel, born April 03, 1920; married Olga Boland; born September 20, 1910 in Mountain Lake, MN.
- vi. Jacob Nickel, born September 23, 1923 in Ulen, Minnesota; died September 23, 1923 in Ulen, Minnesota.
- vii. Esther Nickel, born July 29, 1925 in Ulen, Minnesota, USA; married (1) Stanley Taves July 04, 1947; born January 11, 1926; married (2) Vernon Clarke January 16, 1997.

Notes for Stanley Taves:

He is said to be (or to have been) Street Commissioner at Fargo, North Dakota (unverified).

More About Stanley Taves and Esther Nickel:

Marriage: July 04, 1947

- viii. Annie Nickel, born December 31, 1934 in Ulen, Minnesota; married Curtis Monroe Kragero June 28, 1954; born June 18, 1935.

Notes for Annie Nickel:

Annie worked at American Crystal Sugar Company, at their beet sugar refinery in Moorhead.

More About Curtis Kragero and Annie Nickel:

Divorce: August 12, 1969

Marriage: June 28, 1954

30. Franklin Edward Evans, born March 21, 1892 in Ottumwa, Wapello County, Iowa; died March 21, 1953 in Riverside Cem., Huron, Beadle, SD. He was the son of **60. Noah Evans** and **61. Evaline Brown**. He married **31. Mona Bell Moody** February 14, 1917 in Huron, SD.

31. Mona Bell Moody, born December 07, 1896 in Belmont, Seymoor Twp, Lafette Co, WI; died October 14, 1978 in Riverside Cem. Huron, Beadle County, SD. She was the daughter of **62. Richard Robert Moody** and **63. Fannie Isabel Huntington**.

Notes for Franklin Edward Evans:

Frank E. Evans of 61 Colorado Avenue, SW, and an employee of the State Highway Department died in St.

John's Hospital at 4 am Saturday. His death occurred on his 61st birthday and followed a month's illness of cancer.

He was born March 21, 1892 at Ottumwa, Iowa and came to South Dakota with his parents when a young man. He was married February 14, 1917 to Mona Moody. Following their marriage they moved to Bethune, Colorado where they resided seven years. In 1924 they moved to Huron which had since been his home. He began working for the State Highway Department 14 years ago where he was employed at the time he became ill about a month ago.

Surviving are his widow and four children: Mrs. Robert (Lois) Weikum of Huron; Mrs. Russell (Florence) Hunt; Mrs. Henry (Jean) Nickel, Moorhead, Minnesota; and Russell Evans of Huron. Also surviving are five grandchildren and four brothers. The brothers are John Evans of Huron, Emery Evans of Wells, Minnesota, Henry Evans of Palisade, Minnesota; and Will Evans of Denver, Colorado who arrived in Huron the past week. One sister preceded him in death.

Funeral services will be held Monday at 2 pm at the Welter Chapel with Rev. E.O. Hessel in charge.

Burial will be in Riverside Cemetery and pallbearers will be Randell Keith, Jack Bird, Paul Tschetter, Mike Schultz, Otto Kuhn and Omar Erb.

Friends may call at the Welter Chapel Sunday afternoon and evening.
(from the obituary)

More About Franklin Edward Evans:
Cause of Death: cancer

More About Mona Bell Moody:
Occupation: Huron, Beadle County, SD

More About Franklin Evans and Mona Moody:
Marriage: February 14, 1917, Huron, SD

Children of Franklin Evans and Mona Moody are:

- 15 i. Jean Helene Evans, born December 05, 1925 in Huron, Beadle Co, SD; died September 09, 1993 in Fargo, Cass County, North Dakota, USA; married Henry H. Nickel June 29, 1946.
- ii. Robert Edward Evans, born March 05, 1918 in Bethune, Colorado; died February 23, 1919.
- iii. Lois Maxine Evans, born October 06, 1920 in Burlington, Colorado; married Robert Weikum December 11, 1948 in 1st Methodist Church, Huron, SD; born January 04, 1910 in Virgil, SD.

Notes for Lois Maxine Evans:
Lois has the Evans family Bible.

Notes for Robert Weikum:
Served in the Army. Gets seasick.

More About Robert Weikum and Lois Evans:
Marriage: December 11, 1948, 1st Methodist Church, Huron, SD

- iv. Florence May Evans, born April 11, 1923 in Burlington, Colorado; married Russell Hunt October 08, 1949; born April 10, 1926 in Clear Lake, SD; died May 25, 1979.

More About Russell Hunt and Florence Evans:
Marriage: October 08, 1949

- v. Russell Boyd Evans, born September 23, 1928 in Huron, Beadle County, SD; married (1) Phyllis Gauser November 01, 1950; married (2) Nixola Rairdin Shaner March 11, 1954 in Huron, Beadle Co, SD; born December 15, 1931 in Wessington, SD.

More About Russell Evans and Nixola Shaner:
Marriage: March 11, 1954, Huron, Beadle Co, SD

Generation No. 6

32. William Henry Crabb, born January 01, 1848; died May 17, 1927. He was the son of **64. Abraham Crabb** and **65. Mary C. Shane**. He married **33. Mary Alice Wallace** February 10, 1875.

33. Mary Alice Wallace, born 1853. She was the daughter of **66. George Washington Wallace** and **67. Catherine Beltz**.

More About William Crabb and Mary Wallace:
Marriage: February 10, 1875

Children of William Crabb and Mary Wallace are:

- 16 i. Harvey Kerr Crabb, born July 03, 1886 in East Springfield, Ohio; died October 10, 1970 in Kent, Ohio; married Mary Margaret Mindek Van Der Steen.
- ii. Carrie Edith Crabb, born June 17, 1876.
- iii. Frank Crabb, born December 25, 1878.
- iv. Rex Shane Crabb, born April 07, 1881.
- v. Will Crabb, born 1884.
- vi. Otto Geary Crabb, born Abt. 1885.
- vii. Lettie Crabb, born 1888.

34. John Mindek, born Abt. 1865. He married **35. Katherine Yarini**.

35. Katherine Yarini, born Abt. 1865.

Child of John Mindek and Katherine Yarini is:

- 17 i. Mary Margaret Mindek Van Der Steen, born November 1885 in Kosice, Czechoslovakia; died 1958 in Kent, Ohio; married Harvey Kerr Crabb.

48. Friedrich William Käding, born May 25, 1837 in Posen, Prussia, Germany; died September 05, 1895 in Fall Creek, Eau Claire Co., Wisconsin. He was the son of **96. Mikael Käding** and **97. Rosina Muenchow**. He married **49. Henriette G. Puhl** 1862.

49. Henriette G. Puhl, born April 15, 1841 in Prussia, Germany; died July 03, 1882 in Fall Creek, Eau Claire Co., Wisconsin.

Notes for Friedrich William Käding:

He was probably the first Käding to arrive in Fall Creek. He may have arrived in about 1855 ahead of the family. Frederick is noted as one of Fall Creek's earliest settlers. Frederick had said that he had been robbed and put ashore on a desolate coast when he emigrated. He was Fall Creek's first blacksmith. Frederick married Henrietta Puhl in 1862. He purchased a farm in the Fall Creek area with money earned as a blacksmith. The Fred Kaeding family is listed in the US Census, Eau Claire County, Lincoln Township, Wisconsin for the years 1870 and 1880. Fred married Bertha Zamsow after Henrietta's death. Frederick W. Käding died 5 September 1895 at Fall Creek, Wisconsin and is buried in the Fall Creek Cemetery. (Ref 1,3)

Freidrich was the first of the Kaeding children to immigrate to the US. According to the 1870 US Census, Frederick lived with his wife H.G. and their children Edward, Julius, Gustav, Otilie and Frederick on a farm in Lincoln Township, Eau Claire Co, WI. According to the 1880 US Census, Friedrich lived with his wife Henriette (who was listed as sick on the records) and his children Edward, Julius, Otelia, Fredrick, Frank, Rora, Albert and Paulina, as well as Henriette Menge, who was listed as a servant.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION: Born in Preussen
PARENTS: [Michael Kaeding & Rossina Muenchow]
SOURCE: Burial Register, Page # 3 , Record # 189581

More About Friedrich William Käding:

Burial: September 08, 1895, Trinity Cem., Fall Creek, Eau Claire Co., Wisconsin

Fact 8: June 04, 1997

Fact 9: June 04, 1997

Record Change: June 04, 1997

Notes for Henriette G. Puhl:

Henrietta died of diphtheria five days after Reinhold was born. Henrietta (Puhl) Kaeding died 3 July 1882 at Fall Creek, Wisconsin. Her death is recorded in St. John's Lutheran Church records and she was buried in the Fall Creek Cemetery. (Ref 1)

Death: St. John Luth. Church, "125th Anniversary Book", p. 3 of deaths.

More About Henriette G. Puhl:

Burial: July 05, 1882, Fall Creek Cemetery, Fall Creek, Eau Claire, Wisconsin

Cause of Death: complications from childbirth

Fact 8: April 24, 1997

Fact 9: April 24, 1997

Occupation: Housewife

Record Change: April 24, 1997

Verified: July 05, 1882, Trinity Cem., Fall Creek, Eau Claire Co., Wisconsin

More About Friedrich Käding and Henriette Puhl:

Marriage: 1862

Children of Friedrich Käding and Henriette Puhl are:

- 24 i. Albert Otto Kaeding, born December 01, 1875 in Fall Creek, Eau Claire, Wisconsin, USA; died February 05, 1912 in Penn, Ramsey, North Dakota, USA; married Helena Anna Kaeding December 08, 1897 in Fall Creek, Eau Claire, Wisconsin, USA.
- ii. Edward Kaeding, born December 12, 1864 in TWP of Lincoln, Eau Claire Co., Wisconsin; died December 25, 1864 in Town of Lincoln, Eau Claire Co., Wisconsin.

Notes for Edward Kaeding:

Edward is listed in the 1870 US Census at age seven and again in the 1880 Census at age 16. No further information is available about Edward. (Ref 1,7) [3] Edward is thought to have married, but there is no information as to who or when. (Ref 7) [132]

Verify the info below with my own sources. Tellstrom lists birth/death as 1864. I showed birth 12/12/1865. Birth: Source: August Otto Kaeding, "The Kading (Kaeding) Family Genealogy". 1990. p. 11. Says Edward is married. I do not believe this is true. Using the records of St. John Luth. Church. Death: St. John Luth. Church, "125 Anniversary Book", p. 1 of death listings. Lists birth as N/A.

More About Edward Kaeding:

Fact 8: March 01, 1997

Record Change: March 01, 1997

Verified: December 1864, St. John's Cem., Town of Lincoln, Eau Claire Co., Wisconsin

- iii. Julius Wilhelm Kaeding, born March 13, 1866 in Lincoln Township, Eau Claire Co, WI, USA; married Emma Golder; born Abt. 1866.

Notes for Julius Wilhelm Kaeding:

Julius is listed on the 1870 US Census at age 5 and again on the 1880 Census at age 14. Julius married Emma Golder. Julius, known as "Jule," lived on a farm one-half mile south of Penn, on the west side of the road. This would have been south of the old creamery site in Penn. (Ref 1,7) [4]

Baptism: St. John Lutheran Ch., "125th Anniversary Book", p. 1.

Ahnentafels

More About Julius Wilhelm Kaeding:

Christening: March 15, 1866, St. John's Lutheran Church, Lincoln Township, Eau Claire Co, WI, USA
Religion: Baptism Sponsors - Wilehlm Brummond and Charlotte Zemple.

Notes for Emma Golder:

Emma was blind but could always find her way around as long as no one moved anything. (Ref 7) [828]

- iv. Gustav Adolph Kaeding, born March 30, 1867 in TWP of Lincoln, Eau Claire Co., Wisconsin; died December 26, 1873 in Town of Lincoln, Eau Claire Co., Wisconsin.

Notes for Gustav Adolph Kaeding:

Gustav was listed in the 1870 census but not in 1880. Possibly he died in the 1870's? (Ref 1) [5]

Baptism: St. John Lutheran Ch., "125th Anniversary Book", p. 3. Death: I can not confirm this information at St. John Luth. Church

More About Gustav Adolph Kaeding:

Burial: December 29, 1873, St Johns Lutheran Church Cem

Cause of Death: scarlet fever

Checked: June 09, 1867, St. John Luth., TWP of Lincoln, Eau Claire Co., Wisconsin

Christening: June 09, 1867, St. John's Lutheran Church, Lincoln Township, Eau Claire Co, WI, USA.,

Fact 8: May 24, 1997

Fact 9: May 24, 1997

Record Change: May 24, 1997

Religion: Baptism Sponsors - Daniel Muenchow, Wm. Roesler and Justine

Verified: December 29, 1876, Town of Lincoln, Eau Claire Co., Wisconsin

- v. Otilie Emilie Kaeding, born August 22, 1868 in TWP of Lincoln, Eau Claire Co., Wisconsin; died December 10, 1881 in Fall Creek, Eau Claire, Wisconsin, USA.

Notes for Otilie Emilie Kaeding:

!Baptism: St. John Lutheran Ch., "125th Anniversary Book", p. 3.

Otilie is listed on the 1870 US Census at age two and again on the 1880 US Census at age 12. Otilie died the following year at age 13. Otilie Kaeding died 10 December 1881 at Fall Creek, Wisconsin. (Ref 1) [6]

More About Otilie Emilie Kaeding:

Checked: August 1868, St. John Luth., TWP of Lincoln, Eau Claire Co., Wisconsin

Christening: September 1868, St. John's Lutheran, Lincoln Twnshp, Eau Claire Co, WI

Fact 8: May 24, 1997

Fact 9: May 24, 1997

Record Change: May 24, 1997

Religion: Baptism Sponsors - Friedrich Geske and Henriette Brettin.

Verified: December 1881, Eau Claire Co., Wisconsin

- vi. Fiedrich August Kaeding, born November 15, 1869 in TWP of Lincoln, Eau Claire Co., Wisconsin; died 1934 in Penn, Ramsey Co., North Dakota.

Notes for Fiedrich August Kaeding:

!Baptism: St. John Lutheran Ch., "125th Anniversary Book", p. 4.

He was listed as 10 years old in the 1880 Fall Creek census. Fredrich's signature is on a petition dated in 1905 to build a jail in Kramer. Fredrich never married. Fred was an inventor; he invented a fish ladder and an insole, he also played the violin. He lived in Kalispel, Montana for a long time. He was the owner of a "Fred's Store" in Penn. Frederich is buried in St. Paul's Lutheran Church cemetery, one mile west of Penn. (Ref 1,2,7) [7]

More About Fiedrich August Kaeding:

Burial: Lutheran Church Cemetery, Penn, Ramsey, North Dakota

Ahnentafels

Checked: November 1869, St. John Luth., TWP of Lincoln, Eau Claire Co., Wisconsin
Fact 8: April 24, 1997
Fact 9: April 24, 1997
Record Change: April 24, 1997
Verified: 1934, St. Paul's Luth., Ramsey Co., North Dakota

- vii. Heinrich Ludwig Kaeding, born January 17, 1871 in TWP of Lincoln, Eau Claire Co., Wisconsin; died January 09, 1874 in Town of Lincoln, Eau Claire Co., Wisconsin.

Notes for Heinrich Ludwig Kaeding:

Henry died of diphtheria two days after his birth. His death is recorded in the St. John's Lutheran Church records. Henry Ludwig Kaeding died 19 January 1871 at Fall Creek, Wisconsin. (Ref 1) [8]

Baptism: St. John Lutheran Ch., "125th Anniversary Book", p. 5.

More About Heinrich Ludwig Kaeding:

Burial: January 11, 1874, St. James, Fall Creek, Eau Claire, WI
Cause of Death: scarlet fever
Checked: February 05, 1871, St. John Luth., TWP of Lincoln, Eau Claire Co., Wisconsin
Fact 8: April 24, 1997
Fact 9: April 24, 1997
Record Change: April 24, 1997
Verified: November 1874, St. John's Cem., TWP of Lincoln, Eau Claire Co., Wisconsin

- viii. Franz Carl Kaeding, born July 09, 1872 in TWP of Lincoln, Eau Claire Co., Wisconsin; died 1937 in Penn, Ramsey Co., North Dakota; married (1) Mary Hildebrant; born Abt. 1872; married (2) Theresa Hartl; born Abt. 1872.

Notes for Franz Carl Kaeding:

He was listed as eight years old in the 1880 census. Frank married Mary Hildebrant. Frank may have been one of the owners of the Penn State Bank. Frank drove his 1908 Buick along with Helena Kaeding and her sons, in their 1910 Buick on a trip to Churchbridge in 1912. At that time, Frank was married to Mary. After Mary died, Frank remarried to Thresa Hartl. Frank Kaeding died in 1937 at Penn, North Dakota. He is buried in the St. Paul's Lutheran Church cemetery, one mile west of Penn. (Ref 1,7, 33)

Baptism: St. John Lutheran Ch., "125th Anniversary Book", p. 6.

More About Franz Carl Kaeding:

Burial: St Paul's Lutheran Cemetery, Penn, Ramsey, North Dakota
Checked: July 21, 1872, St. John Luth., TWP of Lincoln, Eau Claire Co., Wisconsin
Fact 8: June 04, 1997
Fact 9: June 04, 1997
Record Change: June 04, 1997
Verified: 1937, St. Paul's, Penn, Ramsey Co., North Dakota

Notes for Mary Hildebrant:

Mary was Catholic and is probably buried in the Devils Lake Cemetery.

- ix. Elenore Henrietta Kaeding, born August 21, 1874 in TWP of Lincoln, Eau Claire Co., Wisconsin; died January 15, 1965 in Calgary, Alberta, Canada; married John Gustav Garbe December 01, 1894 in St. James Church, Fall Creek, WI; born March 23, 1867 in Germany; died February 24, 1957 in Churchbridge, Saskatchewan, Canada.

Notes for Elenore Henrietta Kaeding:

They moved to Canada about 1903 (Age 28-29). Laura prided herself on her large vegetable garden, especially cabbages, and her flower garden. Her home was like a hotel, the doors were never locked. Laura never knew who would be at the breakfast table in the morning. She is buried in the cemetery at Churchbridge, Saskatchewan. (Ref 1,19) [34 !Baptism: St. John Lutheran Ch., "125th Anniversary Book", p. 9.

Ahnentafels

More About Elenore Henrietta Kaeding:

Burial: Churchbridge, Saskatchewan, Canada

Checked: September 13, 1874, St. John Luth., TWP of Lincoln, Eau Claire Co., Wisconsin

Fact 7: Laura

Fact 8: June 04, 1997

Fact 9: June 04, 1997

Record Change: June 04, 1997

Verified: January 1965, Churchbridge, Saskatchewan, Canada

Notes for John Gustav Garbe:

He had emigrated to America in the early 1890's and worked as a harnessmaker in Fall Creek. In 1902, Gustav went to Canada to establish a homestead. He moved his family there in 1903. Gustav purchased a hardware store in Churchbridge in 1904 and continued to operate it until 1922. He also ran an implement dealership, a mortuary and farmed plus dealing in real estate. Gustav did tooth extractions, choosing his tools from among the selection of pliers displayed in his hardware store. He was a staunch Lutheran and helped to organize the first Lutheran Church in Churchbridge. He was also a politician, a true Liberal. Gustav may have been a councillor at the first meeting of the Churchbridge town council. This meeting was held in G.J. Garbe's office in 1909. In 1911, G.J. became the town overseer, or mayor. In 1916, G.J. was again appointed to the council. (Ref 1,4,19) [50]

More About John Gustav Garbe:

Verified: February 1957, Churchbridge, Saskatchewan, Canada

Marriage Notes for Elenore Kaeding and John Garbe:

RECORD NO.: 189470 13

WITNESSES: Albert Kaeding, Herrmann Kaeding, Pauline Kaeding, Helene Kaeding, Amalie Kaeding, Emilie Kaeding

More About John Garbe and Elenore Kaeding:

Marriage: December 01, 1894, St. James Church, Fall Creek, WI

- x. Pauline Marie Kaeding, born August 05, 1877 in Town of Lincoln, Eau Claire Co., Wisconsin; died June 04, 1935 in Eugene, Lane Co., Oregon; married (1) George H. Waggoner; married (2) John Oscar Schultz; born March 07, 1875 in Princeton, Green Lake Co., Wisconsin; died 1927 in Biseaker, Alberta, Canada.

Notes for Pauline Marie Kaeding:

!Baptism: St. John Lutheran Ch., "125th Anniversary Book", p. 13.

Source: Kaeding, Albert Otto, "The Kading (Kaeding) Genealogy", 1990. p.

4

. . . "Albert Kaeding (AAA1) moved to the Penn, North Dakota area in 1897-1898. Ten years earlier in 1888, the town was Laurens but English railroad officials renamed it Penn. He moved with his young family and, his goods and livestock, in a railroad car. There was no depot then, it was built in 1900. When they arrived in the Penn area, Albert built PAULINE MARY KAEDING (AAAJ). Pauline was born in Fall Creek, Eau Claire County, Wisconsin on 5 August 1877. Listed as 2 in the 1880 census. Pauline's father is Frederick Kaeding and her mother is Henrietta (Puhl). She married John Schultz. Pauline moved to North Dakota and was settled in Leeds by at least 1908, when John was a car dealer in that area. Pauline has 5 children whose names are Caroline, Maybel, Charles, Myrtle, Ralph. Pauline Mary Kaeding died on 4 June 1935 in Eugene, Oregon, Oregon. Pauline also married George H. Waggoner. (Ref 1,7,15) [Grohn.FTW]

[Kaeding.FTW]

!Baptism: St. John Lutheran Ch., "125th Anniversary Book", p. 13.

Source: Kaeding, Albert Otto, "The Kading (Kaeding) Genealogy", 1990. p.

4

Ahnentafels

... "Albert Kaeding (AAA1) moved to the Penn, North Dakota area in 1897-1898. Ten years earlier in 1888, the town was Laurens but English railroad officials renamed it Penn. He moved with his young family and, his goods and livestock, in a railroad car. There was no depot then, it was built in 1900. When they arrived in the Penn area, Albert built PAULINE MARY KAEDING (AAAJ). Pauline was born in Fall Creek, Eau Claire County, Wisconsin on 5 August 1877. Listed as 2 in the 1880 census. Pauline's father is Frederick Kaeding and her mother is Henrietta (Puhl). She married John Schultz. Pauline moved to North Dakota and was settled in Leeds by at least 1908, when John was a car dealer in that area. Pauline has 5 children whose names are Caroline, Maybel, Charles, Myrtle, Ralph. Pauline Mary Kaeding died on 4 June 1935 in Eugene, Oregon, Oregon. Pauline also married George H. Waggoner. (Ref 1,7,15)

More About Pauline Marie Kaeding:

Checked: October 07, 1877, St. John Luth., TWP of Lincoln, Eau Claire Co., Wisconsin

Fact 8: June 04, 1997

Fact 9: June 04, 1997

Record Change: June 04, 1997

Notes for John Oscar Schultz:

JOHN OSCAR SHULTZ (AAAJ1). John was born in Princeton, Greenlake County, Wisconsin on 7 March 1875. He married Pauline Kaeding. John had a car dealership. He also had a farm implement dealership. At one time, John was the mayor of Leeds. He sold the 1908 Buick to Frank Kaeding and the 1910 Buick to Albert Kaeding. John later had a grain elevator business in Alberta, Canada. John may also have remarried, to Lillian (?). Edwin Smith has traced John's ancestry as follows. John's father is Karl Friederick Schultz who was born 12 May 1839 at Zachenberg, Thedzian, Prussia and who died 23 June 1907 at Leeds, North Dakota. His mother is Karoline Anna Weisgerber who was born 25 December 1845 at Syracuse, New York and who died 20 January 1921 at Calgary, Canada. On his father's side, his grandfather is Johann Schultz and his grandmother is Rosine. On his mother's side, his grandfather is John Weisgerber and his grandmother is Ann M. John Oscar Shultz died in 1927 in Biseaker, Alberta, Canada. (Ref 7, 15) [Grohn.FTW]

[Kaeding.FTW]

JOHN OSCAR SHULTZ (AAAJ1). John was born in Princeton, Greenlake County, Wisconsin on 7 March 1875. He married Pauline Kaeding. John had a car dealership. He also had a farm implement dealership. At one time, John was the mayor of Leeds. He sold the 1908 Buick to Frank Kaeding and the 1910 Buick to Albert Kaeding. John later had a grain elevator business in Alberta, Canada. John may also have remarried, to Lillian (?). Edwin Smith has traced John's ancestry as follows. John's father is Karl Friederick Schultz who was born 12 May 1839 at Zachenberg, Thedzian, Prussia and who died 23 June 1907 at Leeds, North Dakota. His mother is Karoline Anna Weisgerber who was born 25 December 1845 at Syracuse, New York and who died 20 January 1921 at Calgary, Canada. On his father's side, his grandfather is Johann Schultz and his grandmother is Rosine. On his mother's side, his grandfather is John Weisgerber and his grandmother is Ann M. John Oscar Shultz died in 1927 in Biseaker, Alberta, Canada. (Ref 7, 15)

- xi. Reinhold Rudolph Kaeding, born June 28, 1882 in Town of Lincoln, Eau Claire Co., Wisconsin; died July 23, 1882 in Town of Lincoln, Eau Claire Co., Wisconsin.

Notes for Reinhold Rudolph Kaeding:

!Baptism: St. John Lutheran Ch., "125th Anniversary Book", p. 22.

!Death: St. John's Luth. Mother died of diphtheria five days after Reinhold's birth. Reinhold died twenty days later.

[Grohn.FTW]

[Kaeding.FTW]

!Baptism: St. John Lutheran Ch., "125th Anniversary Book", p. 22.

!Death: St. John's Luth. Mother died of diphtheria five days after Reinhold's birth. Reinhold died twenty days later.

More About Reinhold Rudolph Kaeding:

Burial: July 25, 1882, Fall Creek Cemetery, Fall Creek, Eau Claire, Wisconsin

Cause of Death: convulsions

Checked: June 30, 1882, St. John Luth., TWP of Lincoln, Eau Claire Co., Wisconsin

Fact 8: April 24, 1997

Fact 9: April 24, 1997

Record Change: April 24, 1997

Verified: July 25, 1882, St. John's Luth., Eau Claire Co., Wisconsin

50. Johann Rudolph Käding, born June 1850 in Germany,,; died February 05, 1918 in Fall Creek, Eau Claire Co., Wisconsin. He was the son of **96. Mikael Käding** and **97. Rosina Muenchow**. He married **51. Ernestina Wilhelmine Hartwig** October 08, 1872 in St. John's Lutheran Church, Lincoln Township, Eau Claire Co, WI, USA,,.

51. Ernestina Wilhelmine Hartwig, born July 1852 in Germany,,; died 1940 in Fall Creek, Eau Claire County, Wisconsin. She was the daughter of **102. Michael Hartwig** and **103. Wilhelmine**.

Notes for Johann Rudolph Käding:

[imported files.FTW]

[kaeding search 01.FTW]

[16023.ged]

According to the 1880 US Census, Rudolph lived with his wife Ernstine and their children Loui

According to the 1900 US Census, Rudolph lived with his wife Ernestina and his children Rudol

[dl-13.FTW]

[H2393.ged]

According to the 1880 US Census, Rudolph lived with his wife Ernstine and their children Louisa, Hermann and Lena, on a farm in Lincoln Township, Eau Claire Co, WI.

According to the 1900 US Census, Rudolph lived with his wife Ernestina and his children Rudolph, Emma, Eddie and Ellia, on a farm in Lincoln Township, Eau Claire Co, WI.

JOHANN RUDOLPH KÄDING (AAF). Johann was born in Posen Province, Prussia on 8 May 1850. Johann Rudolph Käding died 5 February 1918 at Fall Creek, Wisconsin. (See Chapter 7: The Johann Rudolph Käding Family.) [26]

[Grohn.FTW]

[Kaeding.FTW]

JOHANN RUDOLPH KÄDING (AAF). Johann was born in Posen Province, Prussia on 8 May 1850. Johann Rudolph Käding died 5 February 1918 at Fall Creek, Wisconsin. (See Chapter 7: The Johann Rudolph Käding Family.) [26]

[16023.FTW]

According to the 1880 US Census, Rudolph lived with his wife Ernstine and their children Loui

According to the 1900 US Census, Rudolph lived with his wife Ernestina and his children Rudol

More About Johann Rudolph Käding:

Education: Immigrated In 1855

Fact 8: June 04, 1997

Fact 9: June 04, 1997

Occupation: Farmer

Record Change: June 04, 1997

More About Ernestina Wilhelmine Hartwig:

Fact 8: March 26, 1997

Fact 9: March 26, 1997

Record Change: March 26, 1997

More About Johann Käding and Ernestina Hartwig:

Marriage: October 08, 1872, St. John's Lutheran Church, Lincoln Township, Eau Claire Co, WI, USA,,

Children of Johann Käding and Ernestina Hartwig are:

- 25 i. Helena Anna Kaeding, born October 21, 1879 in Fall Creek, Eau Claire, Wisconsin, USA; died December 24, 1958 in Penn, Ramsey, North Dakota, USA; married Albert Otto Kaeding December 08, 1897 in Fall Creek, Eau Claire, Wisconsin, USA.
- ii. Louisa Kaeding, born December 13, 1873 in Fall Creek, Eau Claire, Wisconsin, USA; died February 28, 1941 in Penn, Ramsey, North Dakota, USA; married Frederick W. Henke January 17, 1893 in St. James Evangelical Lutheran, Fall Creek, Wisconsin; born December 11, 1869 in Germany, Preufsen; died August 04, 1941 in Penn, Ramsey, North Dakota, USA.

Notes for Louisa Kaeding:

Moved to Ramsey County, North Dakota in the late 1800's.

She is buried in St. Paul's Lutheran Church cemetery, one mile west of Penn, next to Frederick Henke.

[Grohn.FTW]

[Kaeding.FTW]

Moved to Ramsey County, North Dakota in the late 1800's.

She is buried in St. Paul's Lutheran Church cemetery, one mile west of Penn, next to Frederick Henke.

More About Louisa Kaeding:

Burial: St Paul's Lutheran Cemetery, Penn, Ramsey, North Dakota

Checked: December 22, 1873, St. John's Luth., Eau Claire Co., Wisconsin

Christening: December 22, 1873, St. John's Lutheran Church, Lincoln Township, Eau Claire Co, WI, USA,,

Fact 8: January 26, 1997

Fact 9: January 26, 1997

Record Change: January 26, 1997

Verified: 1941, Ref 1, 5, 7

Notes for Frederick W. Henke:

Fred & Lizzie homesteaded on a farm north of Penn in Coulee Twnshp. Fred was a master carpenter and built many homes in Ramsey County, including his own, which Clayton Henke lived in on the Henke farm.

[Grohn.FTW]

[Kaeding.FTW]

Fred & Lizzie homesteaded on a farm north of Penn in Coulee Twnshp. Fred was a master carpenter and built many homes in Ramsey County, including his own, which Clayton Henke lived in on the Henke farm.

Ahnentafels

More About Frederick W. Henke:
Burial: St Pauls Lutheran Cemetery, Penn, Ramsey, North Dakota
College Grad: master carpenter
Fact 7: Fred, Fritz

Marriage Notes for Louisa Kaeding and Frederick Henke:
RECORD NO.: 189356 10
WITNESSES: Julius Kriesel, Eleonore Kaeding, Albert Kaeding, Amalie Kaeding

More About Frederick Henke and Louisa Kaeding:
Marriage: January 17, 1893, St. James Evangelical Lutheran, Fall Creek, Wisconsin

- iii. Frederick Herman Kaeding, born September 21, 1875 in Town of Lincoln, Eau Claire Co., Wisconsin; died September 23, 1875 in Town of Lincoln, Eau Claire Co., Wisconsin.

More About Frederick Herman Kaeding:
Burial: September 26, 1875, St Johns Lutheran Church Cem
Cause of Death: Infant death
Checked: September 23, 1875, St. John's Luth., Eau Claire Co., Wisconsin
Christening: September 23, 1875, St. John's Lutheran Church, Lincoln Township, Eau Claire Co, WI, USA.,
Fact 8: January 26, 1997
Fact 9: January 26, 1997
Record Change: January 26, 1997
Verified: September 26, 1875, St. John's Luth., Eau Claire Co., Wisconsin

- iv. Gustav Heinrich Kaeding, born July 03, 1877 in Lincoln Township, Eau Claire Co, WI, USA.,; died 1945 in Penn, Ramsey County, North Dakota, USA; married Adelheide Rhode; born 1886 in Des Plaines, Iowa; died 1955 in Penn, Ramsey County, North Dakota, USA.

Notes for Gustav Heinrich Kaeding:
Herman came to North Dakota in 1898 and settled on Section 11 of Coulee Township. [Grohn.FTW]

[Kaeding.FTW]

Herman came to North Dakota in 1898 and settled on Section 11 of Coulee Township.

More About Gustav Heinrich Kaeding:
Burial: St. Paul's Lutheran Church Cemetery, Penn, North Dakota, USA
Checked: August 05, 1877, St. John's Luth., Eau Claire Co., Wisconsin
Christening: August 05, 1877, St. John's Lutheran Church, Lincoln Township, Eau Claire Co, WI, USA.,
Fact 8: January 26, 1997
Fact 9: January 26, 1997
Record Change: January 26, 1997
Verified: ref 5, 7

Notes for Adelheide Rhode:
She moved to Ramsey County in 1886 with her parents.[Grohn.FTW]

[Kaeding.FTW]

She moved to Ramsey County in 1886 with her parents.

- v. Rudolph Kaeding, Jr., born July 04, 1882 in Town of Lincoln, Eau Claire Co., Wisconsin; died 1925 in Fall Creek, Eau Claire County, Wisconsin; married Theresea W. Patzwald November 03, 1912 in St. James Church, Fall Creek, WI; born August 09, 1890 in Wisconsin; died December 10, 1980.

More About Rudolph Kaeding, Jr.:
Checked: July 16, 1882, St. John's Luth., Eau Claire Co., Wisconsin

Ahnentafels

Fact 8: January 09, 1997
Fact 9: January 09, 1997
Occupation: Farmer
Record Change: January 09, 1997

Marriage Notes for Rudolph Kaeding and Theresea Patzwald:
RECORD NO.: 1912164 30
WITNESSES: George Zetzmann, Ewald Patzwaldt, Lydia Zetzmann, Ann Kaeding

More About Rudolph Kaeding and Theresea Patzwald:
Marriage: November 03, 1912, St. James Church, Fall Creek, WI

- vi. Emma Bertha Kaeding, born 1884 in Fall Creek, Eau Claire County, Wisconsin; married (1) Charles Redlaczky; born 1875 in Fall Creek, Eau Claire County, Wisconsin; married (2) Gust Johnson; born Abt. 1884.

More About Emma Bertha Kaeding:
Fact 8: January 09, 1997
Fact 9: January 09, 1997
Record Change: January 09, 1997

- vii. Edward Julius Kaeding, born February 1886 in Fall Creek, WI; married Emma Ziech; born Abt. 1886.

More About Edward Julius Kaeding:
Christening: March 17, 1886, St. James Trinity Lutheran Church, Fall Creek, Eau Claire Co, WI, USA.,
Fact 8: January 09, 1997
Fact 9: February 01, 1998
Record Change: February 01, 1998
Religion: Baptism Sponsors: Wilhelm Hartwig, Helene Roesler

- viii. Elizabeth Kaeding, born 1888 in Fall Creek, Eau Claire County, Wisconsin.

Notes for Elizabeth Kaeding:
Kaeding Book, p289.
[Grohn.FTW]

[Kaeding.FTW]

Kaeding Book, p289.

- ix. Eleonore Wilhelmine Kaeding, born June 10, 1889 in Fall Creek, WI; died September 21, 1889 in Fall Creek, WI.

Notes for Eleonore Wilhelmine Kaeding:
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION: Born in Fall Creek, E. C. Co., WI
PARENTS: [Rudolph Kaeding & Ernstine Hartwich]
SOURCE: Burial Register, Page # 2 , Record 188936

More About Eleonore Wilhelmine Kaeding:
Burial: September 22, 1889, St James Lutheran Church Cemetery
Record Change: January 09, 1997

- x. Ella Kaeding, born November 17, 1891 in Wisconsin; died 1954 in Fall Creek, Eau Claire County, Wisconsin; married Ewald Menge September 08, 1912 in St. James Church, Fall Creek, WI; born May 12, 1881 in Wisconsin.

Notes for Ella Kaeding:
Kaeding Book p. 289.
[Grohn.FTW]

[Kaeding.FTW]

Kaeding Book p. 289.

More About Ella Kaeding:

Fact 8: January 09, 1997

Fact 9: January 09, 1997

Marriage Notes for Ella Kaeding and Ewald Menge:

RECORD NO.: 1912161 30

WITNESSES: Alex Kaeding, Georg Zetzmann, Ella Reitz, Adele Mehls

More About Ewald Menge and Ella Kaeding:

Marriage: September 08, 1912, St. James Church, Fall Creek, WI

52. Sven August Borjesson, born March 05, 1846; died January 03, 1911 in Olofstorp, Valinge, Sweden. He was the son of **104. Börje Bengtsson** and **105. Olena Svensdotter**. He married **53. Anna Greta Nilsson** April 13, 1871.

53. Anna Greta Nilsson, born March 29, 1850 in Olofstorp, Valinge, Sweden; died October 20, 1910 in Olofstorp, Valinge, Sweden. She was the daughter of **106. Nils Bengtsson** and **107. Agneta Olena Nilsson**.

More About Sven August Borjesson:

Burial: January 12, 1911

Notes for Anna Greta Nilsson:

Anna Greta Nilsson was born on 23 Mar 1850 in Olofstorp, Hvalinge, Halland, Halland, SE. She was living in 1898 in Hans Lars gd, Olofstorp #1, Hvalinge, Halland, Halland, SE. She died in 1910 in Sweden? (Inge Johansson, 2002)

More About Anna Greta Nilsson:

Burial: October 27, 1910

Marriage Notes for Sven Borjesson and Anna Nilsson:

We have a photo taken of Sven and Anna with Rudolph and little Anna that was taken about 1900. We have another photo taken about 1890 of just Sven and Anna.

[Grohn.FTW]

[Kaeding.FTW]

We have a photo taken of Sven and Anna with Rudolph and little Anna that was taken about 1900. We have another photo taken about 1890 of just Sven and Anna.

More About Sven Borjesson and Anna Nilsson:

Marriage: April 13, 1871

Children of Sven Borjesson and Anna Nilsson are:

- 26 i. Carl Otto Swenson, born November 22, 1884 in Risäng, Olofstorp, Valinge, Sweden; died November 07, 1965 in New Rockford, North Dakota, USA; married Clara Anna Victoria Carlson April 05, 1913 in USA.
- ii. Johan Bernhard Svensson, born July 23, 1871 in Risang, Olofstorp, Valinge, Sweden; died November 05, 1896 in Sweden.
- iii. Nillemina Olivia Svensdotter, born November 03, 1873 in Risang, Olofstorp, Valinge, Sweden; died December 24, 1874 in Sweden.
- iv. Nils August Svensson, born November 06, 1875 in Risang, Olofstorp, Valinge, Sweden; died 1899 in Sweden.

More About Nils August Svensson:
Cause of Death: murdered?

- v. Selma Josefina Svensdotter, born July 25, 1879 in Risang, Olofstorp, Valinge, Sweden; died January 24, 1904 in Sweden.
- vi. Olivia Bernhardina Svensdotter, born May 10, 1882 in Risang, Olofstorp, Valinge, Sweden; died February 19, 1884 in Sweden.
- vii. Olivia Bernhardina Svensdotter, born April 02, 1887 in Risang, Olofstorp, Valinge, Sweden; married Alfred B. Benson.
- viii. Anders Rudolph Swenson, born October 13, 1891 in Risang, Olofstorp, Valinge, Sweden; died March 25, 1978 in Warwick, Benson, North Dakota, USA.
- ix. Anna Linnea Svensdotter, born May 05, 1894 in Risang, Olofstorp, Valinge, Sweden.

54. Carl Aron Pehrsson, born June 26, 1842 in Nösslinge, Sweden. He was the son of **108. Pehr Andreasson** and **109. Anna Brita Svensdotter**. He married **55. Sara Christina Casparsdotter** 1868 in Sweden.

55. Sara Christina Casparsdotter, born July 24, 1846 in Källsjö, Sweden. She was the daughter of **110. Casper Börgesson** and **111. Sara Nilsson**.

Notes for Carl Aron Pehrsson:

FSB_EXTERNAL "Carl Aron Pehrsson. In the so called "Birth-book" of Nösslinge there is the following entry from his birth(1): Anno 1842 Junii 26, döpt 26 fr. Björnsten. Fad. Pehr Andreasson, Mod. Anna Brita Svensdr. Wittn: "Torp. Anders Jonasson på Kullen, Åb. Bengt Toresson på Åkerkulla, Åb. Anders Bengtsson Ibm, Enk. Christina Phersdotter i Björnsten, Hustr. Annika Nilstr. i Åkerkulla, Hustr. Anna Brita Eskilsdr Ibm."

This entry shows that Carl Aron was baptized on the very day of his birth, namely on the 26 of June, 1842, that his father's name was Pehr Andreasson and his mother's name was Anna Brita Svensdotter, and that he had three godfathers and three godmothers. "Åb." is short for "åbo", a word used in those olden times for farmer. "Ibm." is short for the Latin word "ibidem", which means "from the same place". "Enk." is short for the oldfashioned spelling of "Enka" meaning "widow", and "hustr/u/" is - as perhaps you know - wife. Of the godparents Anders Bengtsson was born Sept. 12, 1810, and his wife Anna Brita Eskilsdotter on Nov. 12, 1809, Christina Pehrsson March 23, 1799, Bengt Toresson Feb. 24 1799, and his wife Annika Nilsson Nov. 6, 1803. 1) Which took place at Björnsten Nösslinge. "Björn" is Swedish for "bear" (the animal) and "sten" means "stone."

"Carl Aron Pehrsson born 1842-06-22, crofter, married 1868, born on the farm Björnsten, mother Sara Christina Casparsdotter, born 1846-09-24 in parish Källsjö. He was earlier crofter at the farm Stora Böttås. He moved from the farm Vik (the same place as Wik but different spelling, modern) and become tenant of the settlement Björri 1898. The leave Björri 1902-10-27."

From: Gunnar Carlstedt <guncar@carlstedt.se>
[Grohn.FTW]

[Kaeding.FTW]

FSB_EXTERNAL "Carl Aron Pehrsson. In the so called "Birth-book" of Nösslinge there is the following entry from his birth(1): Anno 1842 Junii 26, döpt 26 fr. Björnsten. Fad. Pehr Andreasson, Mod. Anna Brita Svensdr. Wittn: "Torp. Anders Jonasson på Kullen, Åb. Bengt Toresson på Åkerkulla, Åb. Anders Bengtsson Ibm, Enk. Christina Phersdotter i

Björnsten, Hustr. Annika Nilsdr. i Åkerkulla, Hustr. Anna Brita Eskilsdr Ibм."

This entry shows that Carl Aron was baptized on the very day of his birth, namely on the 26 of June, 1842, that his father's name was Pehr Andreasson and his mother's name was Anna Brita Svendsdotter, and that he had three godfathers and three godmothers. "Åb." is short for "åbo", a word used in those olden times for farmer. "Ibm." is short for the Latin word "ibidem", which means "from the same place". "Enk." is short for the oldfashioned spelling of "Enka" meaning "widow", and "hustr/u/" is - as perhaps you know - wife. Of the godparents Anders Bengtsson was born Sept. 12, 1810, and his wife Anna Brita Eskildsdotter on Nov. 12, 1809, Christina Pehrsdotter March 23, 1799, Bengt Toresson Feb. 24 1799, and his wife Annika Nilsdotter Nov. 6, 1803. 1) Which took place at Björnsten Nösslinge. "Björn" is Swedish for "bear" (the animal) and "sten" means "stone."

"Carl Aron Pehrsson born 1842-06-22, crofter, married 1868, born on the farm Björnsten, mother Sara Christina Caspersdotter, born 1846-09-24 in parish Källsjö. He was earlier crofter at the farm Stora Böttås. He moved from the farm Vik (the same place as Vik but different spelling, modern) and become tenant of the settlement Björri 1898. The leave Björri 1902-10-27."

From: Gunnar Carlstedt <guncar@carlstedt.se>

Marriage Notes for Carl Pehrsson and Sara Casparsdotter:

The latest so called "Husförhörslängd" that is to be found microfilmed is the one from the years 1863 - 1879. A "husförhörslängd" is a list of the families belong to a parish, a list made up by the parish minister to help him to know what people had to be summoned to the parish catechetical meetings held in olden times. On page 43 in this list there is the following arrangement of the family:

Torp. Carl Aron Pehrsson	1846 26 June	Nösslinge H.(=wife) Sara Christina Casparsdotter	1846
24 July Källsjö			
(Son) Adolf	1877 12 Aug.	Nösslinge died	1879 14 May D(aughter) Albertina Christina
1869 3 Jan Nösslinge			
D(aughter) Josefina Carolina	1872 30 Dec.	Nösslinge	

"Torp." for "torpare" means that Carl Aron was a kind of small farmer. Carl Aron and Sara had married in 1868. So far I have been unable to find out who were the parents of Sara Christina, for there is a gap in the church registers microfilmed between the years 1840 and 1860 from the parish of Källsjö where she was born. I do not know why. But the librarians have promised to inform me as soon as they get on the track. As you can see from the above entry from the church registers was made before your mother (Clara Victoria Carlsson) was born. It was, however, the latest one microfilmed. It shows that your mother had two older sisters and there was also a boy who died quite a baby, called Adolf.

More About Carl Pehrsson and Sara Casparsdotter:
Marriage: 1868, Sweden

Child of Carl Pehrsson and Sara Casparsdotter is:

- 27 i. Clara Anna Victoria Carlson, born April 11, 1888 in Holland, Sweden; died September 22, 1969 in Devils Lake, Ramsey, North Dakota, USA; married Carl Otto Swenson April 05, 1913 in USA.

56. Wilhelm Nickel, born February 14, 1843 in Furstenau, Taurien, South Russia; died May 13, 1901 in Ulen (Mountain Lake?), Minnesota, USA. He was the son of **112. Henrich Nickel** and **113. Katherine**

Martens. He married **57. Marie Neufeld** January 02, 1875.

57. Marie Neufeld, born November 29, 1854 in Furstenau, South Russia; died September 03, 1939 in Ulen, Minnesota, USA. She was the daughter of **114. Gerhard Neufeld** and **115. Justina Loewen**.

Notes for Wilhelm Nickel:

Childhood in Furstenau, province of Taurien, South Russia (Ukraine), moved from Russia on May 28, 1878, with his wife, to Mt. Lake

Arrived in Mt. Lake on July 5, 1878. They came with the second Russian Mennonite settlement group. Later, in 1898, Wilhelm moved to Ulen (Hagen Township), Minnesota.

Notes for Marie Neufeld:

Originally from the Mountain Lake, Minnesota, region, they moved quite early to Ulen.

More About Wilhelm Nickel and Marie Neufeld:

Marriage: January 02, 1875

Children of Wilhelm Nickel and Marie Neufeld are:

- 28 i. Heinrich W. Nickel, born February 07, 1886 in Mountain Lake, Minnesota, USA; died July 04, 1962; married Susan Ewert January 01, 1912.
- ii. Gerhard Nickel, born December 05, 1875 in Russia; died March 20, 1878 in Russia.
- iii. Maria Nickel, born February 09, 1878 in Furstenau, Taurien, South Russia; died August 30, 1878 in Mountain Lake, Minnesota.

Notes for Maria Nickel:

She died very shortly after the family arrived in Mountain Lake.

- iv. Wilhelm Nickel, born January 24, 1880; died April 06, 1904.

Notes for Wilhelm Nickel:

Wilhelm did not marry. Lived at Ulen, Minnesota.

- v. Gerhard Nickel, born October 18, 1881; died May 15, 1913.

Notes for Gerhard Nickel:

Lived at Ulen, Minnesota.

- vi. Marie Nickel, born June 18, 1884; married Abram F. Toavs December 13, 1903 in Ulen, Minnesota; born September 05, 1878; died May 07, 1961.

Notes for Abram F. Toavs:

TOAVS (Name of, spelling), The spelling of this name varies, sometimes even within the same family, depending on the source of information--Toavs, Taves, Towes, etc, It is suggested that the reader consult all possible variants.

moving thence to Wolf Point, Montana, in 1917.

More About Abram Toavs and Marie Nickel:

Marriage: December 13, 1903, Ulen, Minnesota

58. Jacob Ewert, born 1853 in Russia. He married **59. Maria Thiesen** 1883.

59. Maria Thiesen, born March 24, 1863 in Sparrau, South Russia.

Notes for Maria Thiesen:

Came to America in 1877.

More About Jacob Ewert and Maria Thiesen:

Marriage: 1883

Child of Jacob Ewert and Maria Thiesen is:

- 29 i. Susan Ewert, born October 02, 1890; died December 19, 1966; married Heinrich W. Nickel January 01, 1912.

60. Noah Evans, born October 08, 1850 in Liberty, Jefferson County, Iowa; died September 20, 1914 in Huron, Beadle County, SD. He was the son of **120. Jonathan Burrell Evans** and **121. Sarah Comfort Bivins**. He married **61. Evaline Brown** 1873.

61. Evaline Brown, born November 14, 1852 in Ottumwa, Iowa; died April 27, 1914 in Huron, SD. She was the daughter of **122. Pardon Brown** and **123. Sarah Davis**.

Notes for Noah Evans:

Farmer, owns land and had 2 mortgages.

1880 US Census Place: Keokuk, Wapello, Iowa

Source:FHL Film 1254368 National Archives Film T9-0368 Page 217B

Relation	Sex	Marr	Race	Age	Birthplace
Noah EVANS	Self	M	M	W 29	IA
	Occ:	Farmer	Fa:	KY	Mo: IL
Evaline EVANS	Wife	FM	W	28	IA
	Occ:	Keeping House	Fa:	NY	Mo: NY
Charles A. EVANS	Son	M	SW	5	IA
	Fa:	KY	Mo:	IL	
Comfort D. EVANS	Dau	FSW		2	IA
	Fa:	KY	Mo:	IL	
Edward EVANS	Son	M	SW	9	MIA
	Fa:	KY	Mo:	IL	
Comfort EVANS	Mother	F	W	72	IL
	Occ:	Living With Son	Fa:	KY	Mo: NOT KNOWN
Sarah BROWN	Sister	L	FSW	43	IL
	Occ:	Pauper But At	Fa:	NY	Mo: NY

More About Noah Evans:

Burial: September 22, 1914, Huron, Beadle County, SD

Occupation: farmer

Notes for Evaline Brown:

In 1910, there were 10 children. 1900 there were 12 children, 8 living and says that Emery was born in February 1882 and William was born in March 1890.

More About Evaline Brown:

Burial: April 29, 1914, Huron, Beadle County, SD

More About Noah Evans and Evaline Brown:

Marriage: 1873

Children of Noah Evans and Evaline Brown are:

- 30 i. Franklin Edward Evans, born March 21, 1892 in Ottumwa, Wapello County, Iowa; died March 21, 1953 in Riverside Cem., Huron, Beadle, SD; married Mona Bell Moody February 14, 1917 in Huron, SD.
- ii. Charley Andrew Evans, born November 02, 1874 in Eldon, Wapello County, Iowa; died January 12, 1950; married Orabelle Armentrout January 01, 1896; born June 1878.

More About Charley Evans and Orabelle Armentrout:

Marriage: January 01, 1896

- iii. Comfort Adella Evans, born March 24, 1877 in Keokuk, Lee County, Iowa; died September 16, 1948 in Alamosa, Alamosa County, Colorado; married Jeremiah Bert Peden in Wapello, Iowa; born April 27, 1871 in Floris, Davis, Iowa; died November 26, 1931 in Mosca, Alamosa, Colorado.

Ahnentafels

More About Comfort Adella Evans:

Burial: September 20, 1948, Monte Vista, Rio Grande, Colorado

More About Jeremiah Bert Peden:

Burial: November 30, 1931, Monte Vista, Rio Grande, Colorado

More About Jeremiah Peden and Comfort Evans:

Marriage: Wapello, Iowa

- iv. Edward Evans, born September 24, 1879 in Floris, Davis County, Iowa; died Abt. 1879.

Notes for Edward Evans:

Helen gives date of death as 9 July 1879?

- v. Mary Evans, born Aft. 1880; died 1954.

Notes for Mary Evans:

not listed in the 1880 census.

- vi. Roy Evans, born Aft. 1880; died 1955.

Notes for Roy Evans:

not listed in the 1880 census.

- vii. Emery Evans, born October 01, 1882 in Floris, Davis County, Iowa; died March 06, 1954; married Florence Leona Curtis.

- viii. John Evans, born May 25, 1884 in Floris, Davis County, Iowa; died October 06, 1974; married Anna Alberta Sprung March 09, 1910.

More About John Evans and Anna Sprung:

Marriage: March 09, 1910

- ix. Henry Evans, born August 09, 1885 in Floris, Davis County, Iowa; died May 16, 1964; married (1) Catherine Ayres; married (2) Margaret Graham December 23, 1904.

More About Henry Evans and Margaret Graham:

Marriage: December 23, 1904

- x. William Herschell Evans, born April 14, 1890 in Ottumwa, Wapello County, Iowa; died December 29, 1969; married Wanda Leona Moody October 25, 1916; born September 12, 1898 in Seymour, Wisconsin; died April 11, 1989.

More About Wanda Leona Moody:

Fact 7: Last residence: 91325

Fact 8: State of issue: CO

Social Security Number: 522-36-7303

More About William Evans and Wanda Moody:

Marriage: October 25, 1916

- xi. Eveline Elizabeth Evans, born March 02, 1894 in Floris, Davis County, Iowa; died July 15, 1894.

- xii. Arthur H. Evans, born February 17, 1896 in Floris, Davis County, Iowa; died August 19, 1918.

Notes for Arthur H. Evans:

Arthur wrote a letter to his brothers and sisters from Camp Kearny, San Diego, CA, on December 12, 1917.

62. Richard Robert Moody, born November 08, 1861 in Lafayette, WI; died 1939 in Cavour, SD. He was the son of **124. Robert M. Moody**. He married **63. Fannie Isabel Huntington** May 27, 1896.

63. Fannie Isabel Huntington, born January 16, 1871 in Lafayette, WI; died October 1942 in Cavour, SD. She was the daughter of **126. John S. Huntington** and **127. Annie Cooper**.

More About Richard Moody and Fannie Huntington:
Marriage: May 27, 1896

Children of Richard Moody and Fannie Huntington are:

- 31
- i. Mona Bell Moody, born December 07, 1896 in Belmont, Seymour Twp, Lafette Co, WI; died October 14, 1978 in Riverside Cem. Huron, Beadle County, SD; married Franklin Edward Evans February 14, 1917 in Huron, SD.
 - ii. Margit Geneva Moody, born January 20, 1901 in Lafayette County, Seymour Township, Wisconsin; died 1996; married Loy Melvin Randall February 09, 1921 in Huron, Beadle County, SD; born July 28, 1898; died July 28, 1960 in Huron, Beadle County, SD.

More About Loy Randall and Margit Moody:
Marriage: February 09, 1921, Huron, Beadle County, SD

- iii. John Robert Moody, born September 16, 1902 in Lafayette County, Seymour Township, Wisconsin; died September 04, 1985; married Thelma Marie Darland October 14, 1926 in Huron, Beadle Co, SD; born September 06, 1908 in Kingfish, OK.

More About John Robert Moody:
Occupation: farmer

Notes for Thelma Marie Darland:
from the 1999 Christmas cards:

"A serene and gracious lady, Thelma Moody, has weathered time and change with much happiness and a share of heartache.

"Born in Oklahoma in 1908, she became a South Dakotan before she was a year. Her father, John Darland, farmed. She was third in a family of four girls and two boys. The flu epidemic on 1920 took her mother. The oldest sister, Edith, whom we all came to know when she attended First Baptist with Thelma, became head cook. Everyone worked hard. Hunting gophers for two cents a tail raised important spending money. She remembers plunging through snow in a horse drawn sleigh on the way to school. Most of the time they walked the 2 1/2 miles.

"She married her husband Robert on 1924 and continued her 'open space' life on the farm. Their first quarter of land was purchased for \$1,400.00 and happened only because Thelma had saved \$100.00 to buy chickens and contributed it for the out of reach \$100.00 down payment. A large garden always provided vegetables and there was space for flowers - not 'work' because she liked to have her hands in the ground. Many cows were milked and thousands of chickens were raised.

"There were 'Rabbit Dances' in a big Woodman Hall in Cavour, financed by rabbit hunts.

"Three children joined the family; Duane, Darold and Betty. There was lots of use for her special gift of baking. In 1951 Darold died as a teen-ager from a gunshot accident.

"Thelma became grandmother of five. Duane's Bob and Susan and Darold grew up in First Baptist. Betty has Mark and Beth Puterbaugh. Susan has given her two great-grandchildren.

"Thelma gave much loving care to a terminally ill daughter-in-law. Her natural talent for grandparenting qualified her to be 'Grandma Moody' to a large neighborhood of young people. Her chocolate chip cookies are legendary - even on college campus.

"Her husband, Robert, died in 1985. Failing eyesight became a handicap she manages well. At this time she resides in Violet Tschetter Home where her faith in God is a solid rock and a quiet glow."

More About Thelma Marie Darland:
Occupation: housewife

More About John Moody and Thelma Darland:
Marriage: October 14, 1926, Huron, Beadle Co, SD

- iv. Isabel Emma Moody, born June 03, 1906 in Lafayette County, Seymour Township, Wisconsin.
- v. Mabel Moody, born June 30, 1907 in Lafayette, WI; died November 30, 1989 in Huron, Beadle Co, SD; married Charles A. Meyer June 30, 1925; born January 05, 1899 in Beadle County, SD; died January 11, 1985 in Huron, Beadle Co, SD.

More About Charles Meyer and Mabel Moody:
Marriage: June 30, 1925

Generation No. 7

64. Abraham Crabb, born August 08, 1806 in Ross Township, Jefferson County, Ohio; died February 22, 1891 in Jefferson County, Ohio. He was the son of **128. Henry Crabb** and **129. Anna George**. He married **65. Mary C. Shane** Abt. 1831.

65. Mary C. Shane, born October 31, 1810; died January 28, 1897. She was the daughter of **130. Isaac Shane** and **131. Hanna Rex**.

More About Abraham Crabb:
Burial: Bacon Ridge Cemetery

More About Mary C. Shane:
Burial: Bacon Ridge Cemetery

More About Abraham Crabb and Mary Shane:
Marriage: Abt. 1831

Children of Abraham Crabb and Mary Shane are:

- 32 i. William Henry Crabb, born January 01, 1848; died May 17, 1927; married Mary Alice Wallace February 10, 1875.
- ii. Isaac Crabb, born 1830.
- iii. Annie Crabb, born 1832.
- iv. Hannah Crabb, born 1834.
- v. Martha Crabb, born 1836.
- vi. Sarah Ann Crabb, born 1837.
- vii. Hannah Mariah Crabb, born 1839.
- viii. Mary Crabb, born 1842.
- ix. Eliza Crabb, born 1845.
- x. James Harvey Crabb, born 1851.

66. George Washington Wallace, born January 01, 1813; died November 25, 1893. He married **67. Catherine Beltz**.

67. Catherine Beltz, born April 29, 1829; died February 10, 1894.

More About George Washington Wallace:
Burial: East Springfield Cemetery

More About Catherine Beltz:
Burial: East Springfield Cemetery

Child of George Wallace and Catherine Beltz is:

- 33 i. Mary Alice Wallace, born 1853; married William Henry Crabb February 10, 1875.

96. Mikael Käding, born May 15, 1814 in Posen, Prussia; died June 26, 1900 in Lincoln Township, Eau Claire Co, WI, USA,. He was the son of **192. Johann Käding** and **193. Eva [Yellowfoot]**. He married **97. Rosina Muenchow** 1836 in Posen, Prussia.

97. Rosina Muenchow, born November 11, 1813 in Prussia, Germany; died July 23, 1874 in Town of Lincoln, Eau Claire Co., Wisconsin.

Notes for Mikael Käding:

Mikael married Rosina Muenchow in 1836, at the age of 22, and they continued to live in Prussia for the next 15 years. The KÄDINGS had 7 children born to them in Prussia before they emigrated. Mikael and his family probably emigrated to the United States during the period of 1853-1856. All known members of the family arrived in America during this period. (See the Wilhelmiene Käding, AAB, entry for additional information on the Mikael Käding family's emigration.) Mikael and his family reached the Princeton, Wisconsin area, probably in 1855. Wilhelmiene's biography indicates that he bought a small farm near Princeton. Although family tradition indicates that the family was settled in Fall Creek by March of 1856 when Mikael, Jr. was born, they may have still been in the Princeton area. Sometime between 1855 and 1864, the Mikael Käding's moved to Fall Creek and settled there. Mikael was registered on the 1864, Town of Lincoln, Personal Property Assessment Rolls. The US Land Office Entry Book showing original ownership of lands granted by the government shows 2 ? 40 acre tracts in the name of Mikael Käding, one dated June 1, 1874 and the other July 27, 1885. This indicates that Mikael first bought his Fall Creek farm in those years.

Mikael seems to have served as Fall Creek's first dentist as there is reference to his pulling teeth. Mikael Käding, Sr. died 26 June 1900 at Lincoln, Wisconsin. He was buried on June 28, 1900 in the Fall Creek Cemetery beside Louise (Ritz) Käding. St. James Trinity Church records in Fall Creek recorded Mikael's death. His death is also recorded with the Registrar of Deeds in the Eau Claire County Court House in Volume 3 of Deaths on page 72. (Ref 1, 17) [20]

A Wilhelm Kaden (blacksmith) (5 children, all 6-19 years old) from Laussnitz emigrated to the US on the Ship Elbe (Hamburg Flag), Captain F.A. Heydtman, departing Hamburg 27 July 1850 for New York (direct). this note is from the passenger lists for 1850 from Hamburg to US. [from: Jim Tellstrom, 527 South Oxford Avenue, Sturgeon Bay, WI 54235, PHONE: (414) 743-6955, 30 MAR 1997, FILE MIESCKE/KAEDING FAMI GEDCOM]

Michael and his wife and first seven children immigrated to the port of Milwaukee, US, in July 1855 and made a declaration for citizenship on November 4th in Marquette County, WI. They had settled in the Fall Creek, Eau Claire Co, WI, area by March 1856. [H2393.ged]

Declaration for Citizenship: Marquette Co., Wisconsin November, 4, 1856.

"Michael Käding" personally appeared before the subscriber the Clerk of the Circuit Court of the State of Wisconsin, for said county, being a Court of Record and made oath that he was born in "Prussia" on or about the year "eighteen" hundred and "12" that he emigrated to the United States, and landed at the Port of "Milwaukee" on or about the month of July in the year eighteen hundred and 55 that it is bonafide his intention to become A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES, and to renounce all allegiance and fidelity to any Foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatsoever and particularly to "Fred W. King of Prussia".

(Signature: Michael Käding)

[16023.ged] Michael and his wife and first seven children immigrated to the port of Milwaukee, US, in Jul March 1856. According to the 1880 US Census, Michael lived with his second wife Louise and his step-son Friedrich Radatz, on a farm in Lincoln Township, Eau Claire Co, WI.

... "Prussia was also on the eve of war again, in the 1850's. Mikael Käding decided to leave home, family, and friends and move to America before this happened. Otto Von Bismarck was counseling for creation of a strong, unified Germany. Bismarck was successful, through several wars up until 1871, and the German Empire emerged."

... Mikael's oldest son, Frederick, was the first. He came over ahead of the family, probably to find land and a place for a new home. Frederick arrived in Wisconsin in about 1855, when he was about 18 years old. He was robbed and put ashore by an unscrupulous ships company when he arrived here. Somehow, he made it across half of the United States to the open territory of Wisconsin. Frederick Käding, along with Christopher Zimmerman, Jim and Richard Horrel, George Randall, J.M. Shong, Joseph Lindenthaler, Daniel Zempel, and Daniel Muenchow, are listed as Fall Creek's earliest settlers. Daniel Muenchow's daughter, Emelia, married Herman Thiel, Louise (Käding) Theil's son. From her obituary (1952), Emilia's sister, Amalia was born in Princeton,

Wisconsin in 1859 and moved to Fall Creek with her parents two years later. This indicates that the Muenchow family settled in Fall Creek in 1861."

... "Some time after Frederick's arrival, the rest of his family emigrated. Mikael, his bride - Rosina, and their six children left Posen for America. The children traveling with them were Wilhelmine, Henrietta, Louise, Augusta, Johann and Emalee. They sailed from the European continent on a sailing ship arriving in the New World fifteen weeks later. Their ship sailed up the St. Laurence River and shipwrecked near Quebec losing all of their possessions. They stayed on an island near Quebec for two weeks awaiting another ship to take them off. From Quebec, they went by boat and train to Princeton, Wisconsin where they first settled. This may have been in the summer of 1856. Princeton is in Green Lake County [Marquette Co. pre 1858], about 100 miles inland from Milwaukee. There may have been rail connections between the two towns and the Käding family may very well have entered the United States at Milwaukee."

... "Mikael and his family seem to have settled for a while in the Princeton area. They may have been there from 1956, when Mikael bought a farm near Fall Creek. Wilhelmine married William Roesler in Princeton on February 28, 1859. William and Wilhelmine left Princeton for Minnesota sometime between then and September of 1860. They got as far as Fall Creek, where they stopped to await the birth of their first son, Julius. Could the Mikael Käding family have moved at about the same time?"

"After the family arrived in the Fall Creek area and had settled, it continued to grow. By the late 1800's, several members of the family were ready to move again. Most of Frederick Käding's children moved away from Fall Creek. Some went to the Penn, North Dakota area, some to the Kramer, North Dakota area and some to Churchbridge, Saskatchewan in Canada."

Buried: Buried next to Louise Käding. Buried out of St. James Lutheran Church, Fall Creek, Eau Claire Co., Wisconsin.

More About Mikael Käding:

Burial: June 28, 1900, Trinity Cem, Fall Creek, Eau Claire Co, WI

Emigration: 1855

Record Change: June 04, 1997

Notes for Rosina Muenchow:

Rosina is probably related to Daniel and Emilia Muenchow. After their marriage, Rosina and Mikael lived in Prussia for the next fifteen years. Their first seven children were born while they lived there. The family settled in Fall Creek by the time Mikael, Jr was born in March of 1856. Rosina Muenchow died 23 July 1874 at Fall Creek, Wisconsin. St. Jacob's Lutheran Church records Rosina's death. She is not listed among the names of the Kädings buried in the Fall Creek Cemetery, so it is not known for sure where she is buried. (One source lists her as having been buried at the St. John's Cemetery in Fall Creek.) (Ref 1, 17) [21]

Records are conflicting as to where Rosina is buried - St. James Lutheran in Fall Creek, WI, records her death but she is not listed among the Kaedings buried in Trinity Cemetery in Fall Creek. One source lists her as being buried in St. John's Cemetery, but she is not listed in St. John's records.

Burial: My records seem to be in conflict. I do not find Rossina Muenchow in the St. John's burial records. That's because she is listed at Rosina Kaeding died 25 July 1874. No other information is listed. Kaeding, Albert Otto, "The Käding (Kaeding) Genealogy", 1990. p. 3

Note: This paragraph in Albert Kaeding's book discusses the Muenchow connection to the Käding family. The Mikael Kaeding mentioned here is not Rossina's husband.

... "Mikael's oldest son, Frederick, was the first. He came over ahead of the family, probably to find land and a place for a new home. Frederick arrived in Wisconsin in about 1855, when he was about 18 years old. He was robbed and put ashore by an unscrupulous ships company when he arrived here. Somehow, he made it across half of the United States to the open territory of Wisconsin. Frederick Käding, along with Christopher Zimmerman, Jim and Richard Horrel, George Randall, J.M. Shong, Joseph Lindenthaler, Daniel Zempel, and Daniel Muenchow, are listed as Fall Creek's earliest settlers. Daniel Muenchow's daughter, Emelia, married Herman Thiel, Louise (Käding) Thiel's son. From her obituary (1952), Emilia's sister, Amalia was born in Princeton,

Wisconsin in 1859 and moved to Fall Creek with her parents two years later. This indicates that the Muenchow family settled in Fall Creek in 1861." [Grohn.FTW]

More About Rosina Muenchow:

Burial: July 26, 1874, St. John's Cem, Lincoln Twnshp, Eau Claire Co, WI

Fact 8: May 13, 1997

Occupation: Housewife

Record Change: May 13, 1997

More About Mikael Käding and Rosina Muenchow:

Marriage: 1836, Posen, Prussia

Children of Mikael Käding and Rosina Muenchow are:

- 48 i. Friedrich William Käding, born May 25, 1837 in Posen, Prussia, Germany; died September 05, 1895 in Fall Creek, Eau Claire Co., Wisconsin; married (1) Henriette G. Puhl 1862; married (2) Bertha Emilie Charlotte Zamzow 1883 in Fall Creek, Eau Claire Co., Wisconsin.
- ii. Wilhelmiene Henrietta Käding, born March 10, 1840 in Posen, Prussia; died October 27, 1919; married Wilhelm Roesler February 28, 1859 in Princeton, Green Lake Co., Wisconsin; born December 28, 1838 in Posen, Prussia; died December 07, 1898.

Notes for Wilhelmiene Henrietta Käding:

Kaeding, Albert Otto, "The Kading (Kaeding) Genealogy", 1990. p. 3

. . . "Mikael and his family seem to have settled for a while in the Princeton area. They may have been there from 1956, when Mikael bought a farm near Fall Creek. Wilhelmine married William Roesler in Princeton on February 28, 1859. William and Wilhelmine left Princeton for Minnesota sometime between then and September of 1860. They got as far as Fall Creek, where they stopped to await the birth of their WILHELMIENE KÄDING (AAB). Wilhelmiene was born in Posen Province, Prussia on 10 March 1840. She married Wilhelm Roesler on February 28, 1859. Wilhelmine died on October 28, 1859. (See Chapter 3: The Wilhelmiene Käding Family.) [22]
[Grohn.FTW]

[Kaeding.FTW]

Kaeding, Albert Otto, "The Kading (Kaeding) Genealogy", 1990. p. 3

. . . "Mikael and his family seem to have settled for a while in the Princeton area. They may have been there from 1956, when Mikael bought a farm near Fall Creek. Wilhelmine married William Roesler in Princeton on February 28, 1859. William and Wilhelmine left Princeton for Minnesota sometime between then and September of 1860. They got as far as Fall Creek, where they stopped to await the birth of their WILHELMIENE KÄDING (AAB). Wilhelmiene was born in Posen Province, Prussia on 10 March 1840. She married Wilhelm Roesler on February 28, 1859. Wilhelmine died on October 28, 1859. (See Chapter 3: The Wilhelmiene Käding Family.) [22]

More About Wilhelmiene Henrietta Käding:

Burial: Trinity Cem, Fall Creek, Eau Claire Co, WI

Cause of Death: stroke

Fact 8: May 24, 1997

Fact 9: May 24, 1997

Occupation: Housewife

Record Change: May 24, 1997

Verified: October 1919, Trinity Cem., Fall Creek, Eau Claire Co., Wisconsin

Notes for Wilhelm Roesler:

...William and son Gustave started a hardware store in Fall Creek where the Keller furniture store was located. (Keller bought the store from George Goeler in Aug. 1941.) William and Gustave lived in the two

Ahnentafels

houses on the main street, just to the east of the store. On Dec. 3, 1898, Wilhelm Roesler, while on his usual morning walk, slipped and fell from the railroad trestle near Mill Pond over the Fall Creek onto the ice below. He was injured and died in Fall Creek, Wisconsin on Dec. 7, 1898. He and his wife are buried in Fall Creek... Kaeding book p. 88.
[Grohn.FTW]

[Kaeding.FTW]

...William and son Gustave started a hardware store in Fall Creek where the Keller furniture store was located. (Keller bought the store from George Goeler in Aug. 1941.) William and Gustave lived in the two houses on the main street, just to the east of the store. On Dec. 3, 1898, Wilhelm Roesler, while on his usual morning walk, slipped and fell from the railroad trestle near Mill Pond over the Fall Creek onto the ice below. He was injured and died in Fall Creek, Wisconsin on Dec. 7, 1898. He and his wife are buried in Fall Creek... Kaeding book p. 88.

More About Wilhelm Roesler:

Burial: Trinity Cem, Fall Creek, Eau Claire Co, WI

Cause of Death: Fall/injury

Fact 8: May 24, 1997

Fact 9: May 24, 1997

Occupation: Hardware Store Owner

Record Change: May 24, 1997

Verified: December 1898, Trinity Cem., Fall Creek, Eau Claire Co., Wisconsin

More About Wilhelm Roesler and Wilhelmiene Käding:

Marriage: February 28, 1859, Princeton, Green Lake Co., Wisconsin

- iii. Henrietta Florentine Käding, born January 29, 1842 in Nakel, Posen, Prussia Germany; died November 13, 1904 in Fall Creek, Eau Claire Co, WI; married Frederick Geske February 25, 1862 in Neshkaro, Wisconsin, USA; born September 29, 1832 in Radsitz, Kreis Wersetz, Regierungsbez, Posen; died November 20, 1904 in Lincoln Township, Eau Claire Co., Wisconsin.

Notes for Henrietta Florentine Käding:

[imported files.FTW]

[kaeding search 01.FTW]

[16023.ged]

Henriette immigrated to the US in 1855, according to the 1900 Census.

[dl-13.FTW]

[H2393.ged]

Henriette immigrated to the US in 1855, according to the 1900 Census.

Henrietta Florentine KAEDING. Born at Nakel, Posen, Prussia, Germany. Died: 13 NOV 1904, at Eau Claire Co., Wisconsin. Buried: 16 NOV 1904, at St. John's Luth., Eau Claire Co., Wisconsin. Death: St. John's book. Upon her death she had 2 sons, 5 daughter, 27 grandchildren, 2 brothers, and 2 sisters. Cause of death was cancer. from: Jim Tellstrom, 527 South Oxford Avenue, Sturgeon Bay, WI 54235, PHONE: (414) 743-6955, 30 MAR 1997, FILE MIESCKE/KAEDING FAMI GEDCOM

[Grohn.FTW]

[Kaeding.FTW]

Henrietta Florentine KAEDING. Born at Nakel, Posen, Prussia, Germany. Died: 13 NOV 1904, at Eau Claire Co., Wisconsin. Buried: 16 NOV 1904, at St. John's Luth., Eau Claire Co., Wisconsin. Death: St. John's book. Upon her death she had 2 sons, 5 daughter, 27 grandchildren, 2 brothers, and 2 sisters. Cause of death was cancer. from: Jim Tellstrom, 527 South Oxford Avenue, Sturgeon Bay, WI 54235,

Ahnentafels

PHONE: (414) 743-6955, 30 MAR 1997, FILE MIESCKE/KAEDING FAMI GEDCOM

[imported files.FTW]

[kaeding search 01.FTW]

[16023.ged]

Henriette immigrated to the US in 1855, according to the 1900 Census.

[dl-13.FTW]

[H2393.ged]

Henriette immigrated to the US in 1855, according to the 1900 Census.
[16023.FTW]

Henriette immigrated to the US in 1855, according to the 1900 Census.

More About Henrietta Florentine Käding:
Burial: November 16, 1904, St. John's Cem, Lincoln Twnshp, Eau Claire Co, WI
Cause of Death: cancer
Occupation: housewife
Religion: Lutheran

Notes for Frederick Geske:
Arrived at Princeton, Wisconsin in 1856.

Death: St. John's Book p. 5. [Grohn.FTW]

Friedrich immigrated to the US in 1856, according to the 1900 Census.

[H2393.ged] According to the 1870 US Census, Frederick Geske lived on a farm in Lincoln Township, Eau Claire Co, WI, with his wife Henrietta and their children Paulina, Edith, Edward and William.

More About Frederick Geske:
Burial: November 23, 1904, St John's Cemetery, Fall Creek, Wisconsin, USA
Cause of Death: heart & kidney disease
Occupation: Farmer
Religion: Lutheran

More About Frederick Geske and Henrietta Käding:
Marriage: February 25, 1862, Neshkaro, Wisconsin, USA

- iv. Louise Käding, born Abt. 1844 in Prussia; died December 07, 1913 in Kramer, North Dakota; married August Siegmund Thiele August 08, 1865 in St. John's Lutheran Church, Lincoln Township, Eau Claire Co, WI, USA,; born February 08, 1844 in Raziur, Germany; died April 22, 1916 in Kramer, North Dakota.

Notes for Louise Käding:
LOUISE KÄDING (AAD). Louise was born in Posen Province, Prussia in 1844. She married August Siegmund Thiel on August 8, 1865. Louise KÄDING died 7 December 1913 at Kramer, North Dakota. (See Chapter 5: The Louise Käding Family.) [24]
[Grohn.FTW]

[Kaeding.FTW]

LOUISE KÄDING (AAD). Louise was born in Posen Province, Prussia in 1844. She married August Siegmund Thiel on August 8, 1865. Louise KÄDING died 7 December 1913 at Kramer, North Dakota. (See Chapter 5: The Louise Käding Family.) [24]

Ahnentafels

More About Louise Käding:
Fact 8: April 21, 1997
Occupation: Housewife
Record Change: April 21, 1997

Notes for August Siegmund Thiele:
[imported files.FTW]

[kaeding search 01.FTW]

[16023.ged]

According to the 1870 US Census, August lived on a farm with his wife Louisa and their childr

According to the 1880 US Census, August lived on a farm in Lincoln Twp, Eau Claire Co, WI, wi
[imported files.FTW]

[dl-13.FTW]

[H2393.ged]

According to the 1870 US Census, August lived on a farm with his wife Louisa and their children Amil, Herman, Rudolf and his father Charles.

According to the 1880 US Census, August lived on a farm in Lincoln Twp, Eau Claire Co, WI, with his wife Louisa and children Herman, Edward, Louise, William, Minnie, Otto and Julius.
[16023.FTW]

According to the 1870 US Census, August lived on a farm with his wife Louisa and their childr
According to the 1880 US Census, August lived on a farm in Lincoln Twp, Eau Claire Co, WI, wi

More About August Siegmund Thiele:
Occupation: Farmer
Record Change: April 21, 1997

More About August Thiele and Louise Käding:
Marriage: August 08, 1865, St. John's Lutheran Church, Lincoln Township, Eau Claire Co, WI, USA,,

- v. Augusta Justina Käding, born August 17, 1846 in Prussia; died August 12, 1874 in Lincoln Township, Eau Claire Co, WI, USA; married Carl Ludwig Bahr June 20, 1869 in St. John Luth., TWP of Lincoln, Eau Claire Co., Wisconsin; born May 27, 1845 in Netzthal, Posen, Germany; died May 25, 1929 in Eau Claire Co., Wisconsin.

Notes for Augusta Justina Käding:
[imported files.FTW]

[kaeding search 01.FTW]

[16023.ged]

Justine died shortly after Auguste Rosina was born, then Auguste died shortly after that.
[dl-13.FTW]

[H2393.ged]

Justine died shortly after Auguste Rosina was born, then Auguste died shortly after that.
!Death: St. John Lutheran Church, "125th Anniversary Book", p. 2.

Ahnentafels

AUGUSTA JUSTINA KÄDING (AAE). Augusta was born in Posen Province, Prussia on 17 August 1846. Augusta Justina Käding died August 1883 at Fall Creek, Wisconsin. (See Chapter 6: The Augusta Justina Käding Family.) [25]
[Grohn.FTW]

[Kaeding.FTW]

!Death: St. John Lutheran Church, "125th Anniversary Book", p. 2.
AUGUSTA JUSTINA KÄDING (AAE). Augusta was born in Posen Province, Prussia on 17 August 1846. Augusta Justina Käding died August 1883 at Fall Creek, Wisconsin. (See Chapter 6: The Augusta Justina Käding Family.) [25]
[16023.FTW]

Justine died shortly after Auguste Rosina was born, then Auguste died shortly after that.

More About Augusta Justina Käding:
Burial: August 13, 1874, St Johns Lutheran Church Cem
Cause of Death: complications from childbirth
Fact 8: May 13, 1997
Fact 9: August 10, 1998
Record Change: August 10, 1998
Verified: August 13, 1874, St. John's Luth., Town of Lincoln, Eau Claire Co., Wisconsin

Notes for Carl Ludwig Bahr:
!Death: Upon Carl's death he was 84 years and 2 days old. Surviving him were 9 children, 42 grandchildren, 11 great-grandchildren, 1 brother and 1 sister. Cause of death was weakness of old age.

Found in the St. John's Membership Book p. 9

!Death: St. John Lutheran Church, "125th Anniversary Book", p. 6.
[Grohn.FTW]

[Kaeding.FTW]

!Death: Upon Carl's death he was 84 years and 2 days old. Surviving him were 9 children, 42 grandchildren, 11 great-grandchildren, 1 brother and 1 sister. Cause of death was weakness of old age.

Found in the St. John's Membership Book p. 9

!Death: St. John Lutheran Church, "125th Anniversary Book", p. 6.

More About Carl Ludwig Bahr:
Burial: May 28, 1929, St Johns Lutheran Church Cem
Cause of Death: Abdominal disease/old age complications
Fact 8: May 13, 1997
Fact 9: August 10, 1998
Record Change: August 10, 1998
Religion: 1st Marriage Witnesses - August Brummond and Wilhelm Roesler
Verified: May 28, 1929, St. John's Luth., Eau Claire Co., Wisconsin

More About Carl Bahr and Augusta Käding:
Marriage: June 20, 1869, St. John Luth., TWP of Lincoln, Eau Claire Co., Wisconsin

- 50
- vi. Johann Rudolph Käding, born June 1850 in Germany,; died February 05, 1918 in Fall Creek, Eau Claire Co., Wisconsin; married Ernestina Wilhelmine Hartwig October 08, 1872 in St. John's Lutheran Church, Lincoln Township, Eau Claire Co, WI, USA,.
 - vii. Emalee Käding, born September 29, 1851 in Posen, Prussia; died November 11, 1865 in Fall Creek, Eau Claire Co., Wisconsin.

Notes for Emalee Käding:

Ahnentafels

EMALEE KÄDING (AAG). Emalee was born in Posen Province, Prussia on 29 September 1851. It is possible that she died in the 1870 diphtheria epidemic. Emalee's birth has been recorded in the St. Johns Lutheran Church records in Fall Creek even though she was most likely born in Prussia. Emalee Käding died in 1870 at Fall Creek, Wisconsin. [27]

!Death: Died young of diphtheria. Listed in St. John's book.
[Grohn.FTW]

[Kaeding.FTW]

EMALEE KÄDING (AAG). Emalee was born in Posen Province, Prussia on 29 September 1851. It is possible that she died in the 1870 diphtheria epidemic. Emalee's birth has been recorded in the St. Johns Lutheran Church records in Fall Creek even though she was most likely born in Prussia. Emalee Käding died in 1870 at Fall Creek, Wisconsin. [27]

!Death: Died young of diphtheria. Listed in St. John's book.

More About Emalee Käding:

Burial: November 14, 1865, St. John's Lutheran Cem, Lincoln Twnshp, Eau Claire, Co, WI

Cause of Death: consumption

Fact 8: January 26, 1997

Fact 9: January 26, 1997

Record Change: January 26, 1997

Verified: November 1865, St. John's Cem., Town of Lincoln, Eau Claire Co., Wisconsin

- viii. Mikael Käding, Jr., born March 03, 1856 in WI, USA; died May 16, 1923; married Adeline Augusta Zamzow June 09, 1876 in St. John's Lutheran Church, Lincoln Township, Eau Claire Co, WI, USA,,; born December 03, 1855 in Zlotow, Posen, Prussia; died January 1929 in Kramer, Bottineau Co, ND.

Notes for Mikael Käding, Jr.:

MIKAEL KADING, JR. (AAH). Mikael was born on 3 March 1856 at Fall Creek, Wisconsin. His father is Mikael Kading and his mother is Rosina (Muenchow). Mikael was born on the family farm near Fall Creek. Family tradition indicates that the Kading family had not been settled in the Fall Creek area long before Mikael was born. Whether or not he attended school is not known. The 1870 US Census records for Lincoln Township, Eau Claire County shows that he was living with his parents at age 14 and was working on the farm with his older brother, Rudolph. In 1875, Mikael's father deeded over the original 40 acres of the Kading homestead to him.

Mikael married Adeline Zamsow on 9 June 1876. In 1899, Mikael moved his family to Bottineau County, North Dakota. When they arrived, the nearest settlement was called "Ely." The settlement consisted of a store and post office which was started by Fred Schroeder four miles south of the present village of Kramer. The Standard Atlas of Bottineau County, by George Ogle & Co., Chicago, 1910, showed that Mikael owned the following land: Part of Twnshp 160 North, Range 78 West of the 5 P.M., Sec 4-SE1/4, Sec 5-SE1/4, Sec 7-SE1/4 & SW1/4 (240A), Sec 8-SW1/4. On August 4, 1917, Mikael drew up his last will and testament. Mikael Kading, Jr. died of cancer on 16 May 1923 at Kramer, North Dakota and was buried in the Kramer Cemetery in lot 21, grave number 6. His death is recorded in the Office of the Registrar of Deeds, Book 1 of Bottineau County, page 82, number 174. His death is also recorded in the Zion Lutheran Church Records, Kramer, page 348. (Ref 1, 7)

MIKAEL KÄDING, JR. (AAH). Mikael Jr. was born in Wisconsin on 3 March 1856. He died on 16 May 1923. (See Chapter 8: The Mikael Käding, Jr. Family.) [28]

from Jim Tellstrom: "Located this child in the St. John's book. May not be a match."

[Grohn.FTW]

[Kaeding.FTW]

MIKAEL KADING, JR. (AAH). Mikael was born on 3 March 1856 at Fall Creek, Wisconsin. His father is Mikael Kading and his mother is Rosina (Muenchow). Mikael was born on the family farm near Fall Creek. Family tradition indicates that the Kading family had not been settled in the Fall Creek area long before Mikael was born. Whether or not he attended school is not known. The 1870 US Census records for Lincoln Township, Eau Claire County shows that he was living with his parents at age 14 and was working on the farm with his older brother, Rudolph. In 1875, Mikael's father deeded over the

original 40 acres of the Kading homestead to him.

Mikael married Adeline Zamsow on 9 June 1876. In 1899, Mikael moved his family to Bottineau County, North Dakota. When they arrived, the nearest settlement was called "Ely." The settlement consisted of a store and post office which was started by Fred Schroeder four miles south of the present village of Kramer. The Standard Atlas of Bottineau County, by George Ogle & Co., Chicago, 1910, showed that Mikael owned the following land: Part of Twnshp 160 North, Range 78 West of the 5 P.M., Sec 4-SE1/4, Sec 5-SE1/4, Sec 7-SE1/4 & SW1/4 (240A), Sec 8-SW1/4. On August 4, 1917, Mikael drew up his last will and testament. Mikael Kading, Jr. died of cancer on 16 May 1923 at Kramer, North Dakota and was buried in the Kramer Cemetery in lot 21, grave number 6. His death is recorded in the Office of the Registrar of Deeds, Book 1 of Bottineau County, page 82, number 174. His death is also recorded in the Zion Lutheran Church Records, Kramer, page 348. (Ref 1, 7)

MIKAEL KÄDING, JR. (AAH). Mikael Jr. was born in Wisconsin on 3 March 1856. He died on 16 May 1923. (See Chapter 8: The Mikael Käding, Jr. Family.) [28]

from Jim Tellstrom: "Located this child in the St. John's book. May not be a match."

More About Mikael Käding, Jr.:

Fact 8: January 28, 1997

Fact 9: February 01, 1998

Record Change: February 01, 1998

Notes for Adeline Augusta Zamzow:

ADELINE AUGUSTE ZAMSOW (AAH1). Adeline was born on 3 December 1855 in Posen, Prussia. Her father is August Zamsow and her mother is Auguste (Geiler). Adeline came to America as a young girl. Her sister Bertha also came to America, arriving in about 1879. Bertha later financed the passage for their two brothers to come to America. Mikael Kading, Jr. and Adeline were married in the Lutheran Church in Lincoln, Wisconsin on 9 June 1876. Friedrich Geske and Friedrich Mathwich were witnesses to the ceremony. Adeline and Mikael's marriage was recorded at the Eau Claire County Court House with the Registrar of Deeds, Volume 3 of Marriages, page 196. Her children are Amallia, Amelia, Julious, Elizabeth, Ida, Emma, Edward, Herman, Adelenä, Reinhart, Louis and Margaret. Adeline continued to live in Kramer after her husband's death. She was especially noted for her invitations to Sunday dinner.

On 19 July 1924, Adeline drew up her last will and testament. Adeline Auguste (Zamsow) Kaeding died of heart disease in Kramer on 5 January 1929 and was buried on 8 January 1929 in the Zion Lutheran Church Cemetery in Kramer. She is buried next to her husband and their daughter, Margaret. Her death is recorded in the Todten Registrar of the Zion Lutheran Church and also in the Bottineau County Court House with the Registrar of Deeds, in the Kramer Book, page 73, number 16. (Ref 1, 7)
[Grohn.FTW]

[Kaeding.FTW]

ADELINE AUGUSTE ZAMSOW (AAH1). Adeline was born on 3 December 1855 in Posen, Prussia. Her father is August Zamsow and her mother is Auguste (Geiler). Adeline came to America as a young girl. Her sister Bertha also came to America, arriving in about 1879. Bertha later financed the passage for their two brothers to come to America. Mikael Kading, Jr. and Adeline were married in the Lutheran Church in Lincoln, Wisconsin on 9 June 1876. Friedrich Geske and Friedrich Mathwich were witnesses to the ceremony. Adeline and Mikael's marriage was recorded at the Eau Claire County Court House with the Registrar of Deeds, Volume 3 of Marriages, page 196. Her children are Amallia, Amelia, Julious, Elizabeth, Ida, Emma, Edward, Herman, Adelenä, Reinhart, Louis and Margaret. Adeline continued to live in Kramer after her husband's death. She was especially noted for her invitations to Sunday dinner.

On 19 July 1924, Adeline drew up her last will and testament. Adeline Auguste (Zamsow) Kaeding died of heart disease in Kramer on 5 January 1929 and was buried on 8 January 1929 in the Zion Lutheran Church Cemetery in Kramer. She is buried next to her husband and their daughter, Margaret. Her death is recorded in the Todten Registrar of the Zion Lutheran Church and also in the Bottineau County Court House with the Registrar of Deeds, in the Kramer Book, page 73, number 16. (Ref 1, 7)

More About Adeline Augusta Zamzow:

Burial: January 08, 1929, Zion Lutheran Church Cemetery, Kramer, Bottineau, North Dakota

Cause of Death: heart disease

Fact 8: January 28, 1997

Fact 9: February 01, 1998

Record Change: February 01, 1998

More About Mikael Käding and Adeline Zamzow:

Marriage: June 09, 1876, St. John's Lutheran Church, Lincoln Township, Eau Claire Co, WI, USA,,

102. Michael Hartwig, born Abt. 1815. He married **103. Wilhelmine**.

103. Wilhelmine, born Abt. 1815.

Child of Michael Hartwig and Wilhelmine is:

- 51 i. Ernestina Wilhelmine Hartwig, born July 1852 in Germany,,; died 1940 in Fall Creek, Eau Claire County, Wisconsin; married Johann Rudolph Käding October 08, 1872 in St. John's Lutheran Church, Lincoln Township, Eau Claire Co, WI, USA,,

104. Börje Bengtsson, born October 12, 1820 in Rygg 3, Valinge, Sweden; died July 10, 1893 in Valinge, Sweden. He was the son of **208. Bengt Borjesson** and **209. Kerstin Borjesdotter**. He married **105. Olena Svensdotter** March 28, 1842.

105. Olena Svensdotter, born June 21, 1817 in Olofstorp, Valinge, Sweden; died February 17, 1881 in Rygg, Valinge, Sweden. She was the daughter of **210. Sven Bengtsson** and **211. Kierstin Olsdotter**.

Notes for Börje Bengtsson:

FSB_EXTERNAL Rygg 3

[Grohn.FTW]

[Kaeding.FTW]

FSB_EXTERNAL Rygg 3

More About Börje Bengtsson:

Burial: July 18, 1893, Valinge, Sweden

Notes for Olena Svensdotter:

FSB_EXTERNAL Syster till Päärs - Elins farmor

[Grohn.FTW]

[Kaeding.FTW]

FSB_EXTERNAL Syster till Päärs - Elins farmor

More About Olena Svensdotter:

Burial: March 01, 1881

More About Börje Bengtsson and Olena Svensdotter:

Marriage: March 28, 1842

Children of Börje Bengtsson and Olena Svensdotter are:

- 52 i. Sven August Borjesson, born March 05, 1846; died January 03, 1911 in Olofstorp, Valinge, Sweden; married Anna Greta Nilsson April 13, 1871.
- ii. Brita Christina Borjesdotter, born December 13, 1842 in Sweden; died March 04, 1913 in Sweden; married Johan Berndt Ohlsson; born 1843 in Rygg 4, Sweden; died 1936.

- iii. Anna Christina Borjesdotter, born December 18, 1848 in Sweden; died January 08, 1911 in Sweden.
- iv. Lena Johanna Borjesdotter, born November 19, 1851 in Sweden; died July 31, 1937 in Sweden.
- v. Anders Borjesson, born June 19, 1855 in Sweden; died September 30, 1931 in Sweden.

106. Nils Bengtsson, born March 17, 1818 in Olofstorp #1, Hvalinge, Halland, Halland, SE; died March 22, 1887 in Olofstorp #1, Hvalinge, Halland, Halland, SE. He was the son of **212. Bengt Larsson** and **213. Britta Svensdotter**. He married **107. Agneta Olena Olsdotter** Bef. 1848.

107. Agneta Olena Olsdotter, born July 05, 1816 in Gödestad, Halland, Halland, SE; died January 22, 1869 in Olofstorp #1, Hvalinge, Halland, Halland, SE.

Notes for Nils Bengtsson:

He was living from 1850 to 1869 in Risänga, Olofstorp, Hvalinge, Halland, Halland, SE

Notes for Agneta Olena Olsdotter:

She was living from 1850 to 1869 in Risänga, Olofstorp, Hvalinge, Halland, Halland, SE

More About Nils Bengtsson and Agneta Olsdotter:

Marriage: Bef. 1848

Child of Nils Bengtsson and Agneta Olsdotter is:

- 53 i. Anna Greta Nilsson, born March 29, 1850 in Olofstorp, Valinge, Sweden; died October 20, 1910 in Olofstorp, Valinge, Sweden; married Sven August Borjesson April 13, 1871.

108. Pehr Andreasson, born October 16, 1802 in Sweden; died May 21, 1874 in Björnsten. He married **109. Anna Brita Svensdotter**.

109. Anna Brita Svensdotter, born December 29, 1798 in Lilla Nösslinge, Sweden; died May 12, 1862 in Björnsten, Sweden. She was the daughter of **218. Sven Andersson** and **219. Gunnild Andersdotter**.

Notes for Pehr Andreasson:

FSB_EXTERNAL In the "husförhörslängd" of 1842 from Nösslinge there is the following entry:

Björnsten	Pehr Andreasson	1802 Oct. 16
Hustr.	Anna Brita Svensdr.	1798 Dec. 29
Son	Anders	1831 Aug. 8
Son	Carl Aron	1842 June 26
Dotter	Severina	1839 Dec 20

Pehr Andreasson was not born in Nösslinge, and nothing is said as to where he came from. That is why I do not know anything about his parents. But I'll try and find out later. -author unknown (Fabian?)

"Pehr Andreasson, born 1802-10-16 in the parish Gunnarsjö, died 1874-05-21 in Björnsten. Moved to Björnsten from the cottage Nua Lyckan 1841." Gunnar Carlstedt <guncar@carlstedt.se> [Grohn.FTW]

[Kaeding.FTW]

FSB_EXTERNAL In the "husförhörslängd" of 1842 from Nösslinge there is the following entry:

Björnsten	Pehr Andreasson	1802 Oct. 16
Hustr.	Anna Brita Svensdr.	1798 Dec. 29
Son	Anders	1831 Aug. 8
Son	Carl Aron	1842 June 26
Dotter	Severina	1839 Dec 20

Pehr Andreasson was not born in Nösslinge, and nothing is said as to where he came from. That is why I do not know anything about his parents. But I'll try and find out later. -author unknown (Fabian?)

"Pehr Andreasson, born 1802-10-16 in the parish Gunnarsjö, died 1874-05-21 in Björnsten. Moved to Björnsten from the cottage Nua Lyckan 1841." Gunnar Carlstedt <guncar@carlstedt.se>

Notes for Anna Brita Svensdotter:

FSB_EXTERNAL In the "birthbook" of Nöslinge from the year 1798 it says the following:

Anna Britta

Dec. 30 (which is the date of her christening; she was born on Dec. 29)

Fadre: Sven Andersson m: Guneld Andersdoter i Lilla Nöslinge. Testes (Latin, meaning witnesses, namely at her christening) Olof Andersson i Bokhult, Nils Andersson i Nedrelja, Anders Andersson på Kullen, Ingeborg Andersdoter i Bösarps, Karin Håkansdoter i Nöslinge, Ingjerd Svensdoter i Nöslinge.

FSB_EXTERNAL In the "birthbook" of Nöslinge from the year 1798 it says the following:

Anna Britta

Dec. 30 (which is the date of her christening; she was born on Dec. 29)

Fadren: Sven Andersson m: Gneld Andersdoter i Lilla Nöslinge. Testes (Latin, meaning witnesses, namely at her christening) Olof Andersson i Bokhult, Nils Andersson i Nedrelja, Anders Andersson på Kullen, Ingeborg Andersdoter i Bösarps, Karin Håkansdoter i Nöslinge, Ingjerd Svensdoter i Nöslinge.

In the "Husföförlängd" of 1797 from Nöslinge there is the following entry:

Lilla Nöslinge Sven Andersson 50

Hust. Gunild 30

Dot. Anna 5

Kerstin 2

Dr Caspar 21

Notes: This shows that Sven was 20 years older than his wife and that the family had a farm hand to help them on their farm. His name was Caspar and he was then 21 years of age.

Later - in 1805 - the corresponding table of the family looked like this:

Lilla Nöslinge Sven Andersson 58

Hust. Gunild 37 Intet (=nothing)

Dot. Anna 11 Beder (=Prays)

Kerstin 9

Anna Brita 6

Notes: The word "Intet" tells us that - according to the clergyman - Anna Brita's mother knew nothing by heart from Luther's Catechism, a very common remark in these old church books, and that her older sister Anna knew some prayers by heart. Their farm hand, Caspar, was now no longer with them.

There is a note saying that on Dec. 27, 1827 Anna Brita's older sister Anna married Lars Jonsson from the neighboring parish of Skedeskamma, but so far I have been unable to find anything about Pehr's and Anna Brita's marriage. -author unknown (Fabian?)

Anna Brita Svensdotter, born 1798-12-29 on the farm Lilla Nöslinge, died 1862-12-05 at the farm Björnsten: death cause abscess in the throat." Gunnar Carlstedt

<guncar@carlstedt.se>[Grohn.FTW]

[Kaeding.FTW]

FSB_EXTERNAL In the "birthbook" of Nösslinge from the year 1798 it says the following:

Anna Britta

Dec. 30 (which is the date of her christening; she was born on Dec. 29)
Fadre: Sven Andersson m: Guneld Andersdoter i Lilla Nöslinge. Testes (Latin, meaning witnesses, namely at her christening) Olof Andersson i Bokhult, Nils Andersson i Nedrelija, Anders Andersson på Kullen, Ingeborg Andersdoter i Bösarp, Karin Håkansdoter i Nöslinge, Ingjerd Svendsdoter i Nöslinge.

FSB_EXTERNAL In the "birthbook" of Nösslinge from the year 1798 it says the following:

Anna Britta

Dec. 30 (which is the date of her christening; she was born on Dec. 29)
Fadren: Sven Andersson m: Gneld Andersdoter i Lilla Nöslinge. Testes (Latin, meaning witnesses, namely at her christening) Olof Andersson i Bokhult, Nils Andersson i Nedrelija, Anders Andersson på Kullen, Ingeborg Andersdoter i Bösarp, Karin Håkansdoter i Nöslinge, Ingjerd Svendsdoter i Nöslinge.

In the "Husföförlängd" of 1797 from Nösslinge there is the following entry:

Lilla Nöslinge Sven Andersson 50

Hust. Gunild 30

Dot. Anna 5

Kerstin 2

Dr Caspar 21

Notes: This shows that Sven was 20 years older than his wife and that the family had a farm hand to help them on their farm. His name was Caspar and he was then 21 years of age.

Later - in 1805 - the corresponding table of the family looked like this:

Lilla Nöslinge Sven Andersson 58

Hust. Gunild 37 Intet (=nothing)

Dot. Anna 11 Beder (=Prays)

Kerstin 9

Anna Brita 6

Notes: The word "Intet" tells us that - according to the clergyman - Anna Brita's mother knew nothing by heart from Luther's Catechism, a very common remark in these old church books, and that her older sister Anna knew some prayers by heart. Their farm hand, Caspar, was now no longer with them.

There is a note saying that on Dec. 27, 1827 Anna Brita's older sister Anna married Lars Jonsson from the neighboring parish of Skedeskamma, but so far I have been unable to find anything about Pehr's and Anna Brita's marriage. -author unknown (Fabian?)

Anna Brita Svendsdoter, born 1798-12-29 on the farm Lilla Nösslinge, died 1862-12-05 at the farm Björnsten: death cause abscess in the throat." Gunnar Carlstedt <guncar@carlstedt.se>

More About Anna Brita Svendsdotter:
Cause of Death: abscess in the throat

Child of Pehr Andreasson and Anna Svendsdotter is:

- 54 i. Carl Aron Pehrsson, born June 26, 1842 in Nösslinge, Sweden; married Sara Christina Casparsdotter 1868 in Sweden.

110. Casper Börgesson, born October 24, 1800 in Åkerholmen, Källsjö (N). He was the son of **220. Börge Pehrsson** and **221. Annika Andersdotter**. He married **111. Sara Nilsdotter**.

111. Sara Nilsdotter, born 1817. She was the daughter of **222. Nils Svensson** and **223. Britta Caspersdotter**.

More About Casper Börgesson:
Record Change: October 31, 2001

Child of Casper Börgesson and Sara Nilsdotter is:

- 55 i. Sara Christina Casparsdotter, born July 24, 1846 in Källsjö, Sweden; married Carl Aron Pehrsson 1868 in Sweden.

112. Henrich Nickel, born February 18, 1800 in Sandhot, Marienburg, Prussia; died November 22, 1869. He married **113. Katherine Martens**.

113. Katherine Martens, born October 01, 1810.

Notes for Henrich Nickel:

Earliest Traceable ancestor in the Nickel line to date. Emmigrated from Sandhot to Schardau/Tau in 1824.

Notes for Katherine Martens:

There were eight children in this family.

Child of Henrich Nickel and Katherine Martens is:

- 56 i. Wilhelm Nickel, born February 14, 1843 in Furstenau, Taurien, South Russia; died May 13, 1901 in Ulen (Mountain Lake?), Minnesota, USA; married Marie Neufeld January 02, 1875.

114. Gerhard Neufeld, born November 04, 1827 in Furstenau, South Russia; died December 15, 1916. He was the son of **228. Peter Neufeld** and **229. Katharina Peters**. He married **115. Justina Loewen** November 13, 1875.

115. Justina Loewen, born February 17, 1826 in Gnadenheim, South Russia; died January 11, 1905. She was the daughter of **230. David Loewen** and **231. Susanna**.

Notes for Gerhard Neufeld:

NEUFELD Gerhard (Elder) (Reference 1), Born 11 04 1827; Died 12 15 1916; Married (1) 01 24 1850 to Anna Teichroew; (2) 11 13 1875 to Justina Loewen, Address: Mountain Lake, Minnesota. Children: Henry G., Peter G., Gerhard G., Katherine, Anna, Marie, two other sons, and one other daughter (Names not known; can some reader supply missing information?). Married (2): None, Born in the village of Furstenau, South Russia. As a boy, he loved singing, and was one of the first boys who succeeded to sing an unfamiliar hymn from numbers (not notes). He grew up in a time when much respect was paid to tradition, in which the present-day freedom in church-life was quite unknown. Quite early in life he was made the Vorsänger (meaning the leader in congregational singing.) It was exceedingly difficult for him to accept the election, almost unanimous, to the position of minister, not being quite sure that this was the call from God. Accepting in February, 1869, a month later his wife died; and soon after that he lost all his horses and had to consent to let all his cattle be shot, resulting (so it was feared) from the bite of a mad dog. So, he was forced to walk the distance from Furstenau to Schönsee where the church was located. His open, winsome personality won him the friendship of neighbors when he remarried, after almost seven years, to Justina Loewen, whose four sons entered upon a new family life with his six children--Justina promising him that she would treat them as her own. This marriage meant that he had to

leave the village where he had spent almost half a century to move to a new home, among totally strange people; yet even this sundering was not so difficult as the pain, in the year 1878, of saying goodbye to all his friends and relatives in Russia, to migrate to America. When he arrived, a congregation was in the early stages of organization, which despite his hesitations elected him as the Elder and which he reluctantly accepted. Although he was, by and large, conservative, yet as far as the young people of the church were concerned he found great joy in working with them. As he was the master of the wildest horses, so he was master also in the affairs of the congregation. Only when his second wife, Justina, died in 1905, it seems he suffered something of a shipwreck--much of his spirit seemed to lag thereafter. He broke a hip in a fall on the porch of the house, and for two years thereafter, he found life very tiring and was, when his time came, quite ready to go on.

More About Gerhard Neufeld:

Baptism: 1847, Schonsee by Dietrich Warkentin

Notes for Justina Loewen:

"Blessed are the Dead that Die in the Lord." - Revelation.

A Very Useful Life is Ended on Wednesday, at 12:30 P. M.

On Wednesday afternoon at 12:30, our aged mother Mrs. Gerhard Neufeld, Nea Justina Loewen, breathed her last breath. Only her husband, her sons G. Neufeld; and I. I. Bargaen, her daughter-in-law Mrs J. I. Bargaen, and Miss Anna Ewert were at her bedside when her heart's actions ceased and her eyes were closed to see no more in this world. Mother Neufeld has suffered for years with asthma and many a morning she felt as Athos her lungs would cease to serve, but she regained much of her strength last fall and could be out a good deal, making visits among her children and old-time -friends.

Late in November her condition almost suddenly changed and soon she had to remain in her bed. From that time on she felt assured that she would never recover from that attack. Inwardly she felt at peace with everything and often, even in her greatest sufferings and agony, she would thank God most joyfully that soon everything would be over.

Finally on Tuesday, she threw her arm around her husband saying: "Now I am going home!" · And from that moment, her strength was ebbing away rapidly. During the following night, she could lie down and rest till 4a.m. After that she had to sit on the edge of her bed till a few moments before the death-angel came to deliver her from all suffering and to take her to her eternal home, for which she has been longing so much.

A few moments later the news was spread over the wires into all directions and to many of her friends the information came very unexpected, though the papers had been announcing her illness for several weeks already.

Tomorrow the remains of Mother Neufeld will be taken to the Mennonite church and after the funeral services there, they will be lowered into the grave, where they will rest till that great resurrection day on which death will have to give up all its preys and when God will wipe off all the tears from the eyes of His children; when there will be no more sickness and suffering and separation.

The deceased was a remarkable woman: as mother, wife and in her profession. She seemed to be selected as a special instrument a by providence to help suffering humanity. She was born in the village Gnadenheim, Russia in 1826, February 17, as the first child in the third marriage of a very poor shoemaker living in a little adobe house at the end of the village From her earliest childhood the extreme poverty of her father gave her a training in self denial and in trusting God as her friend and guide.

Her mother died early leaving three younger brothers in the care of the half gown girl and giving her directions which served her as a guidance for the following seventy years of hard work and many sad experiences.

Her father's undaunted mind never permitted any hindrances to discourage him in the pursuit and realizations of his plans. And when the desire developed in his breast to study medicine he found a way to leave his wife and children in Russia and to travel to Prussia to take a course in a medical college of Danzig.

After that his life was devoted to his chosen profession, and being unable to procure nurses for his patients in most critical conditions, he would often take his daughter Justina who was only a mere child of 10 years of age

and leave her in care of the dying. Often she has told us how her father sent her at the age of 11 with perfect strangers 20 miles away from home with directions and medicines to the deathbed of the father or mother of a large family, telling her to trust in the Lord and to do her best.

In this way she learned to know and to love suffering humanity very early in her life and the desire to help others became the controlling principle of all her plans and actions. She was married the first time August 21, 1845 with Isaac Bargaen and began conjugal life with nothing but a willing hand to work and the hope that the Father of all would take care of her and her husband. The first few years they resided in a dugout with a sod roof and oiled wrapping paper for window panes. She spun her own flax for linen, and wool for stockings for the family, while the young husband worked as carpenter during the summer months and swinging the flail during the many winter days, thrashing rye and oats for the well-to-do farmers at 10 to 15 cents a day and making wooden shoes in the evenings for the families of his employers.

In the course of time she became the mother of four sons and three daughters. Her sons will all attend her funeral tomorrow, but her daughters all died early, two at the age of three years and one, Justina, at the age of 13 years. The sudden death of Justina was a blow to her mother from which the latter recovered only gradually during the years that followed.

Financially conditions changed when her father, Dr. D. Loewen, died some 40 years ago and her skill as obstetrician became known in and appreciated in a large territory of 60 villages. Day and night her services were in demand after that and there was no day on which she did not come in contact with some suffering sister. And how tenderly she could work for them those can testify who have come to her in their grief. On many a death bed she has not only ministered to the physical wants of the patient but she has consoled and helped them in the capacity of an advisor and priest; hearing the confessions and leading the souls to Christ who has borne the sins of men.

Her first husband, Isaac Bargaen, died on December 12, 1874 in consequence of an accident the day before at which she herself sustained some serious injuries and a nervous shock which threatened to end her usefulness.

She was married again November 13, 1875 to her now mourning husband. He brought to her three daughters and three sons all of whom are now here and all of whom she accepted as something for which she would be held responsible. She became a real mother to them as well as to her own sons.

In 1878 the whole family came from Russia to Mountain Lake and here she continued in her professional work till the number of those children whom she received at their arrival into this world went up to over 11,000. The last child she assisted into life was her own grand child, on September 19, 1904.

From that time on she began to feel very tired.

Now she enjoys the longed-for rest. Her own grandchildren number 31, of whom 6 have gone before her, but there are many in all the quarters of the globe who thank God today for preserving her life so long in the midst of so many dangers and for having been helped through this beloved mother who has always tried faithfully to serve Him Who died for her on Calvary.

LOEWEN (relationship to Bargaen). Entered through Justina Loewen (Reference 1m), wife of the original Isaac Bargaen, one of two brothers whose descendants are traced in this genealogy. A few of her brothers and something of her father, David Loewen, are included in this genealogy under Series X, although not in true succession, and merely to give the reader a little of the picturesque background from that direction. See Family Index, First Generation.

More About Justina Loewen:

Baptism: 1845, Margenau by Heinrich Wiens

More About Gerhard Neufeld and Justina Loewen:

Marriage: November 13, 1875

Child of Gerhard Neufeld is:

Child of Gerhard Neufeld and Justina Loewen is:

- 57 i. Marie Neufeld, born November 29, 1854 in Furstenu, South Russia; died September 03, 1939 in ulen, Minnesota, USA; married Wilhelm Nickel January 02, 1875.

120. Jonathan Burrell Evans, born 1805 in Virginia; died Abt. 1866 in Jefferson County, Iowa. He married **121. Sarah Comfort Bivins** 1837 in Sagamon Co. Illinois.

121. Sarah Comfort Bivins, born Abt. 1808 in Illinois; died January 13, 1883 in Wapello, Iowa. She was the daughter of **242. Noah Bivins** and **243. Catherine Mitchell**.

Notes for Jonathan Burrell Evans:

Jonathan was a farmer. [Sources: 1850 Census, Jefferson Co., Iowa, Liberty TWP., #122, #143/1860 census, Jefferson Co., Iowa, Liberty TWP, #344, #369/Sagamon Co., Ill. 1830 census for Noah Bivins, pg 210, line 6/ death record #6/Jefferson Co., Iowa, Comfort Evans (Grantee) and James W. Bivins, filed 24 Dec 1866, Book E, Page 128]

More About Jonathan Burrell Evans:

Occupation: farmer

Notes for Sarah Comfort Bivins:

Comfort Evans, listed as 72 years old, born in IL, resident of the Noah Evans household. (1880 US Census, Keokuk, Wapello, Iowa, National Archives Film T9-0368, page 217B)

More About Jonathan Evans and Sarah Bivins:

Marriage: 1837, Sagamon Co. Illinois

Children of Jonathan Evans and Sarah Bivins are:

- 60 i. Noah Evans, born October 08, 1850 in Liberty, Jefferson County, Iowa; died September 20, 1914 in Huron, Beadle County, SD; married Evaline Brown 1873.
 ii. James W Evans, born Abt. 1837 in Illinois.
 iii. Benjamin Evans, born Abt. 1838 in Illinois.
 iv. John W. Evans, born Abt. 1843 in Missouri.
 v. Nancy C. Evans, born Abt. 1846 in Missouri.
 vi. Susan Evans, born Abt. 1847 in Liberty, Jefferson County, Iowa.

122. Pardon Brown, born Abt. 1804 in New York. He married **123. Sarah Davis** October 09, 1827 in Highland County, Ohio.

123. Sarah Davis, born Abt. 1807 in Ohio.

Notes for Pardon Brown:

Marriage license issued on 9 October 1827 for Pardon and Sarah. Pardon was 65 in the 1870 census. 1847 State Census, Davis County, Iowa, pg 110, original. Iowa Census of 1856, Des Moines, Iowa, Davis County, Salt Creek Township. 1870 Census, Davis County, Iowa, Salt Creek Township #6. United Brethern Church. 1830-1840 Census, Highland County, Ohio. Highland County, Ohio Marriages, 977.184 V25M

More About Pardon Brown and Sarah Davis:

Marriage: October 09, 1827, Highland County, Ohio

Child of Pardon Brown and Sarah Davis is:

- 61 i. Evaline Brown, born November 14, 1852 in Ottumwa, Iowa; died April 27, 1914 in Huron, SD; married Noah Evans 1873.

124. Robert M. Moody, born November 1839 in England; died 1862 in Leadmine, Wisconsin. He was the son of **248. Richard Moody** and **249. Mary**.

Child of Robert M. Moody is:

- 62 i. **Richard Robert Moody**, born November 08, 1861 in Lafayette, WI; died 1939 in Cavour, SD; married Fannie Isabel Huntington May 27, 1896.

126. John S. Huntington, born September 17, 1838 in England; died April 27, 1900. He was the son of **252. George Huntington** and **253. Ann Cooper**. He married **127. Annie Cooper**.

127. Annie Cooper, born November 27, 1846 in England; died December 14, 1931.

Child of John Huntington and Annie Cooper is:

- 63 i. **Fannie Isabel Huntington**, born January 16, 1871 in Lafayette, WI; died October 1942 in Cavour, SD; married Richard Robert Moody May 27, 1896.

Generation No. 8

128. Henry Crabb, born April 25, 1776 in Pigeon Creek, Washington County, Pennsylvania; died July 09, 1858. He was the son of **256. Henry Crabbs** and **257. Sarah Keller**. He married **129. Anna George** January 10, 1797 in Washington County, PA.

129. Anna George, born February 09, 1780; died March 08, 1848. She was the daughter of **258. Alexander George** and **259. Mary Ringland**.

More About Henry Crabb:

Burial: United Pres. Ch. Cemetery, Yellow Creek

More About Henry Crabb and Anna George:

Marriage: January 10, 1797, Washington County, PA

Children of Henry Crabb and Anna George are:

- 64 i. **Abraham Crabb**, born August 08, 1806 in Ross Township, Jefferson County, Ohio; died February 22, 1891 in Jefferson County, Ohio; married Mary C. Shane Abt. 1831.
 ii. **Alexander Crabb**, born November 21, 1797.
 iii. **Sarah Crabb**, born March 12, 1799.
 iv. **Mary Crabb**, born March 12, 1801.
 v. **Elizabeth Crabb**, born December 07, 1802.
 vi. **Henry Crabb**, born November 30, 1804.
 vii. **John Crabb**, born November 20, 1809.
 viii. **Phillip Crabb**, born April 01, 1811.
 ix. **Annie Crabb**, born October 19, 1813.
 x. **Thomas Crabb**, born January 01, 1816.
 xi. **George Crabb**, born December 04, 1820.
 xii. **William Crabb**, born April 23, 1823.

130. Isaac Shane, born December 26, 1782; died July 30, 1880. He married **131. Hanna Rex** October 17, 1805 in Jefferson County, Iowa.

131. Hanna Rex, born July 16, 1787 in Greene County, Pennsylvania; died December 25, 1866.

More About Isaac Shane:

Burial: Mt. Labanon Cemetery

More About Hanna Rex:

Burial: Mt. Labanon Cemetery

More About Isaac Shane and Hanna Rex:

Marriage: October 17, 1805, Jefferson County, Iowa

Child of Isaac Shane and Hanna Rex is:

- 65 i. Mary C. Shane, born October 31, 1810; died January 28, 1897; married Abraham Crabb Abt. 1831.

192. Johann Käding, born Abt. 1793 in Posen, Prussia. He married **193. Eva [Yellowfoot]** 1836 in United States.

193. Eva [Yellowfoot], born Abt. 1790 in Yellowfoot Indian Tribe, Michigan. She was the daughter of **386. Indian Chief Yellowfoot**.

Notes for Johann Käding:

Johann is the earliest traceable ancestor of the Kaeding lineage to date. Johann Kading was probably born about 1790 - 1795, somewhere in the Posen region. Frederick William III was the king of Prussia. By the time Johann was teen, Prussia had gone to war with Napoleon's France. Prussia lost, with her armies being humiliated by the French in 1806. A period of social reform then began in Prussia. The class system was revamped. Burghers acquired landed estates and the peasants were liberated.

The Kading family may not have been affected much by these changes. Reforms bypassed people in the outlying territories. The Posen region was an administrative territory, an area that had been taken from Poland. The Germanic people who lived in Posen were above the serfs in the class system. The Kadings may have been trustees for one of the land estates or they may have been townsmen of the region. Most likely, they were trustees or caretakers of some land for a local noble. They seem to have had a farming background when they arrived in America.

Johann sailed to America, probably about 1810 - 1813. he was probably a merchant seamen, maybe fulfilling his military obligation. It was here that he met and married Eva, an Indian Princess. Johann took Eva, the first American kading, back to Posen with him. There, at home, Mikeal was born in 1814. Prussia was again at war with France. This time, allied with Russia, Prussia was successful and defeated Napolian. In the treaties that followed, Prussia had to give up some of her Polish territory but she retained Danzig and the corridor region which included the Province of Posen. After the Nopolionic period, many of the social reforms started in europe were dicared. Freedoms that the lower classes had tasted were revoked. Prussia remained a bureaucratic and absolutistic state even after the smaller states of Germany had introduced constitutions.

Posen was part of South Prussia from 1793 to 1807. After the Congress of Vienna in 1815, Prussia regained that part of Poland. Prussia called this area the "Grand Duchy of Posen." Since 1850 Provinz Posen was the core territory of historical Greater Poland. Revolutions broke out

HISTORY IN RELATION TO THE KAEDING FAMILY.

In the middle of the nineteenth century, the face of Europe was considerably different than it is today. Prussia occupied a significant portion of eastern Europe. These territories consisted of Germanic states that were some of the remains of the Holy Roman Empire. During the dark ages, they had grown up from feudal estates among German speaking peoples. These provinces included Berlin, Brandenburg, East Prussia, Hannover, Hesse-Nassau, Hollenzollern, Pomerania, Rhine Province, Saxony, Schleswig-Holstien, Upper and Lower Silesia, and Westphalia. Also included was an administrative division of Grezmark Posen-Westpreussen, which is probably the ancestral home of the Käding Family. To understand life and times there, we need to go back a little further in history.

In the thirteenth century, The Order of Teutonic Knights, frustrated in their crusades to the Holy Land, decided to Christianize the Baltic regions east of the Holy Roman Empire. The original Prussians were the inhabitants of this region but they resisted the Teutonic Knights and were nearly exterminated. This region and its people began the Prussian name. Looking at an old map of Europe, you will see that this region is actually north and east of present day Poland.

As time passed, there were frequent wars among the various German peoples, trying to establish unifying central government. With time, they achieved success with the growth of Austria, Hungary and Prussia. Poland also became involved when her neighbors arbitrarily divided off or partitioned large areas of Polish territory for their

own use and protection. It was in one of these partitionings that the Posen (Poznan) region came under Prussian influence.

Further reforms were underway in Prussia. Rule through a cabinet of ministers replaced the personal regime of the monarch. Representative institutions on the local, provincial and central level were begun. Only the cities implemented self-government at first. The army reorganized to require universal service instead of the previous mercenary system. The officer corps began admitting commoners. Johann may have been caught up in this universal military service. All the schools were also reorganized during this period, but it is unlikely that Johann benefited. Very few, and only the upper classes, attended school. The new University of Berlin raised the Prussian capital to a center of German intellectual life for the first time.

Johann sailed to America, probably about 1810-1813. He was probably a merchant seaman, maybe fulfilling his military obligation. It was here that he met and married Eva, an Indian Princess. Johann took Eva, the first American KÄDING, back to Posen with him. There, at home, Mikael was born in 1814. Prussia was again at war with France. This time, allied with Russia, Prussia was successful and defeated Napoleon. In the treaties that followed, Prussia had to give up some of her Polish territory but she retained Danzig and the corridor region which included the Province of Posen. After the Napolionic period, many of the social reforms started in Europe were discarded. Freedoms that the lower classes had tasted were revoked. Prussia remained a bureaucratic and absolutistic state even after the smaller states of Germany had introduced constitutions.

Posen was part of South Prussia from 1793 to 1807. After the Congress of Vienna in 1815, Prussia regained that part of Poland. Prussia called this area the "Grand Duchy of Posen." Since 1850 Provinz Posen was the core territory of historical Greater Poland. Revolutions broke out in the German states in 1848-1849 but the Prussian state survived almost unchanged. By this time, Frederick, Wilhelmine, Henrietta, Louise and Augusta had been born.

The Germanic states and her peoples were struggling with the concepts of freedom and a voice in government for the citizens during this time. All of Europe was watching the United States and its amazing constitution that offered freedom and equality to all. This was a new concept and its ideals were spreading across Europe with varying degrees of resistance from the governments in power. Prussia was vacillating, but Russia and Austria persuaded her to limit these changes as much as possible. The industrial revolution was now also underway and the changes it brought were felt all over the world. New wealth was created in parts of Prussia, but Posen, a rural, agricultural area, probably felt little of this change.

Prussia was also on the eve of war again, in the 1850's. Mikael KÄDING decided to leave home, family, and friends and move to America before this happened. Otto Von Bismarck was counseling for creation of a strong, unified Germany. Bismarck was successful, through several wars up until 1871, and the German Empire emerged.

As a historical footnote, Posen continued to change hands on into the twentieth century. All the province of Posen was ceded to Poland in 1920 except the counties of Fraustadt, Meseritz and Schwerin (Warthe). They were added to Grenzmark (Border Territory) Posen-West Prussia. In 1939, when Germany invaded Poland, Reichsgau (administrative district) Posen was formed. Reichsgau Posen consisted of the ceded territory and several counties of "Congress Poland." This area was later named Reichsgau Wartheland. The counties of Wirsitz and Bromberg were added to "Reichsgau Danzig-West Prussia". So, at the time of Mikael's departure, Posen was Prussian even though it was Polish earlier in history and again later.

Mikael's oldest son, Frederick, was the first. He came over ahead of the family, probably to find land and a place for a new home. Frederick arrived in Wisconsin in about 1855, when he was about 18 years old. He was robbed and put ashore by an unscrupulous ship's company when he arrived here. Somehow, he made it across half of the United States to the open territory of Wisconsin. Frederick Käding, along with Christopher Zimmerman, Jim and Richard Horrel, George Randall, J.M. Shong, Joseph Linderthaler, Daniel Zempel, and Daniel Muenchow, are listed as Fall Creek's earliest settlers. Daniel Muenchow's daughter, Emelia, married Herman Thiel, Louise (Käding) Thiel's son. From her obituary (1952), Emelia's sister, Amalia was born in Princeton, Wisconsin in 1859 and moved to Fall Creek with her parents two years later. This indicates that the Muenchow family settled in Fall Creek in 1861.

Wisconsin had joined the union about seven years earlier. Land was still virgin and available in the Fall Creek area. Eau Claire County formally organized on October 6, 1856. The town of Fall Creek was not surveyed and platted until July of 1857. The first school in Lincoln Township was also built in 1867. German speaking settlers began to arrive, with Frederick among them.

Some time after Frederick's arrival, the rest of his family emigrated. Mikael, his bride - Rosina, and their six children left Posen for America. The children traveling with them were Wilhelmine, Henrietta, Louise, Augusta, Johann and Emalee. They sailed from the European continent on a sailing ship arriving in the new world fifteen weeks later. Their ship sailed up the St. Laurence River and shipwrecked near Quebec losing all of their possessions. They stayed on an island near Quebec for two weeks awaiting another ship to take them off. From Quebec, they went by boat and train to Princeton, Wisconsin where they first settled. This may have been in the summer of 1856. Princeton is in Green Lake County, about 100 miles inland from Milwaukee. There may have been rail connections between the two towns and the KÄDING family may very well have entered the United States at Milwaukee.

Mikael and his family seem to have settled for a while in the Princeton area. They may have been there from 1856 until about 1864, when Mikael bought a farm near Fall Creek. Wilhelmine married William Roesler in Princeton on February 28, 1859. William and Wilhelmine left Princeton for Minnesota sometime between then and September of 1860. They got as far as Fall Creek, where they stopped to await the birth of their first son, Julius. Could the Mikael KÄDING family moved at about the same time?

After the family arrived in the Fall Creek area and had settled, it continued to grow. By the late 1800's, several members of the family were ready to move again. Most of Frederick KÄDING's children moved away from Fall Creek. Some went to the Penn, North Dakota area, some to The Kramer, North Dakota area and some to Churchbridge, Saskatchewan in Canada.

Albert Kaeding (AAAI) moved to the Penn, North Dakota area in 1897-1898. Ten years earlier in 1888, the town was Laurens but English railroad officials renamed it Penn. He moved with his young family and, his goods and livestock, in a railroad car. There was no depot then, it was built in 1900. When they arrived in the Penn area, Albert built a sod hut on the prairie. He built it about 1/2 mile north of the railroad tracks, about two miles west of Penn. Here, he and his wife (Helena Kaeding, AAFD) spent their first winter. Albert's brother Julius (AAAB) also moved to the Penn area and began farming south of Penn. Another brother, Frederick (AAAE) moved to Kramer, North Dakota and was there in 1905. He continued to move, living in Kalispell, Montana for awhile and finally settling in Penn where he owned and operated a store. Frank Kaeding (AAAG) also settled in Penn. Although his arrival date is uncertain, he was there before 1908, when he made a car trip to Churchbridge, Saskatchewan with Helena Kaeding and her sons. Eleanore Kaeding (AAAH) married John Garbe and they moved to the Churchbridge area. Pauline Kaeding married John Shultz and together they went to Leeds, North Dakota, where John started one of the earliest car dealerships in the area. Mary Kaeding (AAAL) also married and moved. She married William Mehls and they moved to Churchbridge. Clara Kaeding married Dr. Rodgers and they settled in Cody, Wyoming.

This story, of moving westward, repeated in many of the other Kaeding families. These moves took place near the turn of the century and the families that moved were headed for the frontier, in the spirit of American settlement. In each case, the courage of being among the first on a new land must have created severe hardships. The Kaedings who settled in the Churchbridge area figured prominently in the early politics and history of Churchbridge. The family also became intimately involved in government, schools, church and community affairs.

My family has also moved many times and over great distances. We have experienced some of the trauma of leaving family and friends far behind. What it must have been like for our ancestors to step out into the unknown and to make the voyage across an ocean. They did this without the benefit of modern road, rail and air transportation. Just think, they didn't have telephone or air mail to carry messages back and forth over the miles!

FROM: Betty Tesch [bjt@dwave.net]

8-27-98

Hello Albert,

Ahnentafels

Was browsing on the Internet. Found your site. My paternal gtgrandmother was Auguste Theresa Bertha KAEDING b.28 Oct 1850 in Gross Benz, Kr. Naugard, Pommern, Prussia. Her father was Ernst Ferdinand KAEDING, b. ca 1825; his 2nd marr. 9 Apr 1850 in Gross Benz to Dorothea Maria GOETSCH (her second marr.); she was born ca. 1812.

Ernst's father may have been Johann David KAEDING b. 1779 whose 2nd marr. was to Henrietta Wilhelmina BELOW or Ernst's father may have been David KAEDING b.abt 1778 - d. Jan 1837 in Gross Benz. My source is LDS microfilm 1,193,845 item 2 Gross Benz, Kr. Naugard Evang. Kirchenbuch Records 1832-1862.

My gtgrandmother, Auguste, immigrated to US in 1869 to Dodge Co., WI. She married August Friedrich (Ferdinand) FROEMMING ca 1869 either in Watertown or Juneau, Dodge Co., WI. Auguste had a brother-Wilhelm Friedrich Albert b.2 May 1853 in Gross Benz. I have no other info on him. She, also, had another brother, Hermann Wilhelm Theodor 30 Sep 1855-9 Mar 1858 b. & d. in Gross Benz.

Anything sound familiar? Would appreciate hearing from you. Thanks.
Betty ZUEHLSDORF-TESCH

The following is from a Family Name History given to me as a Christmas gift from my son, Bennie, and his family in 1998.

[Kaeding] the German surname Kaeding is of local origin, belonging to that category of names based on the name of the dwelling place or locality where the original bearer lived, In this instance, the name can be traced to the medieval township named Kading situated an the Elbe and the surname came to denote a resident of this town. A township was a medieval territorial division in which the community lived. It usually comprised a manor or parish. During the Middle Ages it was common practice to identify a person with the area from which he hailed and to refer to him in this manner, thus a native or citizen of Kading was so named.

It was at this time that surnames were first used to distinguish between numbers of people bearing the same personal, or Christian, name. With the growth of documentation during the later Middle Ages, such names became essential, and a person whose distinguishing name described his place of residence, passed that name on to his children, and the surname became hereditary. Variants of this surname included Kading and Kaehding, as it was not until the eighteenth century that family names became standardized.

BLAZON OF ARMS: Azure on a terrace vert a knight in armour argent, the helmet plumed of the same; holding in the dexter hand a lance resting on the terrace; the sinister hand on his hip, all within a bordure or.

TRANSLATION: The knight denotes Military Honour.

CREST: An arm in armour argent issuing from a crown or, holding in the hand a sword argent, garnished or, between three ostrich plumes sable, and a demi-vol of the same.

ORIGIN: Germany.

More About Johann Käding:

Fact 8: April 24, 1997

Occupation: Merchant Sailor / Farmer

Record Change: April 24, 1997

Notes for Eva [Yellowfoot]:

EVA (A). Eva may have been born in the United States. The following legend indicates that Eva's father may have been the Chief of the Yellowfoot Indians. Eva married Johann Kading. Nothing more is known of either Eva or of Johann.

"There's German in me, and some Indian, too, but thank goodness, Indian is way back on my mother's (AAHB) father's (AAH) side. Yes, my great, great grandmother (A1) was the daughter of the chief of the Yellowfoot Indian tribe. Maybe if you were a young sailor (A) with ambition, you'd want her for your wife too."

"Once a young German sailor placed as his goal, America. He became a determined German. He worked his way over on a German passenger boat to America. In America, He and his comrades fell in love with, and so they stayed. They were young men, and like all men, they craved adventure. Bravely, they started west, to see if they couldn't discover something explorers had missed."

"In Michigan, they met with the Yellowfoot Indians, eventually the chief, and finally, the daughter of the chief. The chief did not get along with the sailors so well at first, but to oblige his daughter he managed to agree with them fairly well. Why this certain sailor picked this certain maiden for his wife was just some work of fate, luck, or providence. They were married by the chief, and two years later, he took her back to his native land. They had three sons and six daughters. The mother wished to return to America, but though she never did, she told her children of its wonders, and they, too became determined to see it."

The above quote is from the Rozelia Vogler (AAHBE) autobiography, supplied by Mrs. Charlotte Gust and it refers to Johann and Eva Kading. This author added the genealogical cross-references and they refer to the individuals noted in this book. Rozella's story indicates that Mikael had two brothers and six sisters. Source: Kaeding, Albert Otto, "The Kading (Kaeding) Genealogy", 1990. p. 5-6.

"Johann sailed to America, probably about 1810 - 1813. He was probably a merchant seaman, maybe fulfilling his military obligation. It was here that he met and married Eva, an Indian Princess. Johann took Eva, the first American Kading, back to Posen with him. There, at home, Mikeal was born in 1814." Source: Kaeding, Albert Otto, "The Kading (Kaeding) Genealogy", 1990. p. 2.

More About Eva [Yellowfoot]:
Record Change: April 24, 1997

More About Johann Käding and Eva [Yellowfoot]:
Marriage: 1836, United States

Children of Johann Käding and Eva [Yellowfoot] are:

- 96 i. Mikael Käding, born May 15, 1814 in Posen, Prussia; died June 26, 1900 in Lincoln Township, Eau Claire Co, WI, USA.,; married (1) Rosina Muenchow 1836 in Posen, Prussia; married (2) Louise Moschwitz March 19, 1875 in St. John's Luth., Town of Lincoln, Eau Claire Co., Wisconsin.
- ii. Caroline Käding, born 1816.
- iii. Daniel Käding, born February 03, 1819 in Gr. Wokern, Germany; died September 21, 1903 in Rostock, Germany; married Carolina Maria Sohia Ahrens April 27, 1860 in Rostock, Germany; born October 17, 1826; died August 17, 1871 in Rostock, Germany.

Notes for Daniel Käding:

Note: There is not enough evidence to show Daniel is a brother to Michael at this time. Information is placed here for convenience now. Daniel's father's name is also Johann. aok 1-15-2000 (see mail below).

From: Frederick Atkins [mailto:frsatkins@s-bourne.freereserve.co.uk]
Sent: Friday, January 07, 2000 7:36 AM
To: A O Kaeding
Subject: Kaeding Family

Hello again!

Many thanks for your interesting e-mail of 6 Jan.

I'm fairly new to e-mails and I have had trouble in receiving attachments in a suitable form so to save time we'll send you a printout of Ursula's family tree by printed matter airmail so you should get it in the near future.

I wonder if you know that during the Third Reich, people were compelled to have what was called an Ahnenpaß (Ahnenpass) which was a booklet containing details of all traceable ancestors (presumably in order to show any Jews)? I don't know how they researched them but anyway we have one original book and one copy covering both of Ursula's parents' families.

The earliest Kaeding was entered in ink just with the surname and someone had pencilled in "Johann" so we assume that there was some doubt. Maybe they couldn't find the appropriate record at the time or

Ahnentafels

maybe some information came up later or maybe the name was passed down through the family, or..... This Johann was around about the time of your Johann but the Christian name was no doubt a common one. I can't find Gr. Wokern where Daniel CF Kaeding was born but he died in Rostock, which is not far from the Poish borner so maybe Ursula's family came from Poland originally. Full names of the Kaedings on the family tree were on our first e-mail. There wasn't enough space on the computer programme to include all names!

Trust you will find the Tree interesting. Any further correspondence on the subject would be welcome

With Best Wishes, Fred Atkins

Good afternoon! Please feel free to add our Kaeding to your database.
Best Wishes,
Fred & Ursula Atkins

More About Daniel Käding:

Fact 9: April 24, 1997

More About Daniel Käding and Carolina Ahrens:

Marriage: April 27, 1860, Rostock, Germany

- iv. William Frederick Kaeding, born October 09, 1829 in Prussia, Germany; died April 08, 1907 in Casey, Adair Co., IA; married Maria Sophia Charlotte Kohlr January 09, 1848 in Germany; born March 25, 1826 in Barenwinkel, Prussia, Germany; died June 24, 1901 in Casey, Adair Co., IA.

Notes for William Frederick Kaeding:

William Kaeding, his wife and four children, arrived in New York 11-May-1869. They sailed from Bremen, Ger. on the "Carl". Ships Log lists: "Wilhelm, age 39, Marie, age 41, Friedrich, age 16, Albert, age 11, August, age 7, and Herman, age 5, Occ is farmer, Province is Prussia." Settled in Fort Atkinson, WS & the July 1870 Census lists the family in the Twp. of Kirkkenny. In 1879, they moved to Walnut Twp, Adair Co., IA and farmed. William and Maria retired from the farm to Casey about 1897. "Kaeding" appears on tombstone. [Grohn.FTW]

William is NOT KNOWN to be a child of Johann. He has been attached here for the sake of connecting the two Kaeding families in this database. Appropriate changes will be made when more information is known. [aok, 7-8-00]

Birth Year <1828>

Birthplace PRUSSIA

Age 52

Occupation Farmer

Marital Status M <Married>

Race W <White>

Head of Household William KADING

Relation Self

Father's Birthplace ---

[LDS database-1880 census 1-03]

More About William Frederick Kaeding:

Burial: Casey, Adair Co., IA

Occupation: Farming

Notes for Maria Sophia Charlotte Kohlr:

The name, "Marie S. Cole", appears on Oakwood Cemetery tombstone. Maria's obituary stated that nine children were born and that four are living in 1901.

Family history says the family lived in Duebzer, Pomerania, Germany before moving to America.

[Grohn.FTW]

[Kaeding.FTW]

The name, "Marie S. Cole", appears on Oakwood Cemetery tombstone. Maria's

obituary stated that nine children were born and that four are living in 1901. Family history says the family lived in Duebzer, Pomerania, Germany before moving to America.

More About Maria Sophia Charlotte Kohlr:
Baptism (LDS): Housewife
Burial: Casey, Adair Co., IA

More About William Kaeding and Maria Kohlr:
Marriage: January 09, 1848, Germany

208. Bengt Borjesson, born 1791 in Rygg "Bengt Olsgård", Valinge, Sweden; died 1865 in Sweden. He was the son of **416. Borje Jonasson** and **417. Anna Bengtsdotter**. He married **209. Kerstin Borjesdotter**.

209. Kerstin Borjesdotter, born 1793 in Sweden; died 1830 in Sweden. She was the daughter of **418. Börje Månsson** and **419. Anna Göransdotter**.

Children of Bengt Borjesson and Kerstin Borjesdotter are:

- 104 i. Börje Bengtsson, born October 12, 1820 in Rygg 3, Valinge, Sweden; died July 10, 1893 in Valinge, Sweden; married Olena Svendsdotter March 28, 1842.
- ii. Anders Borjesson, born 1822 in Sweden; died 1823 in Sweden.
- iii. Anders Borjesson, born 1824 in Sweden; died 1847 in Sweden.
- iv. Carl Peter Borjesson, born 1827 in Sweden; died 1902 in Sweden.

210. Sven Bengtsson, born 1785 in Sweden, Olofstorp "Bengt Karls"; died 1831 in Olofstorp, Valinge, Sweden. He was the son of **420. Bengt Svensson** and **421. Oler Olofsdotter**. He married **211. Kierstin Olsdotter**.

211. Kierstin Olsdotter, born January 08, 1793 in Sönnertlid, Stannared; died Aft. 1857 in Sweden. She was the daughter of **422. Olof Larsson** and **423. Nilla Wilhelmsdotter**.

Child of Sven Bengtsson and Kierstin Olsdotter is:

- 105 i. Olena Svendsdotter, born June 21, 1817 in Olofstorp, Valinge, Sweden; died February 17, 1881 in Rygg, Valinge, Sweden; married Börje Bengtsson March 28, 1842.

212. Bengt Larsson, born January 15, 1793 in Olofstorp, Hvalinge, Halland, Halland, SE; died Bef. 1862 in Olofstorp, Hvalinge, Halland, Halland, SE. He was the son of **424. Lars Bengtsson** and **425. Karin Jönsdotter**. He married **213. Britta Svendsdotter**.

213. Britta Svendsdotter, born November 03, 1790 in Olofstorp, Hvalinge, Halland, Halland, SE; died March 22, 1876 in Olofstorp #1, Hvalinge, Halland, Halland, SE. She was the daughter of **426. Sven Svensson** and **427. Stina Olsdotter**.

Child of Bengt Larsson and Britta Svendsdotter is:

- 106 i. Nils Bengtsson, born March 17, 1818 in Olofstorp #1, Hvalinge, Halland, Halland, SE; died March 22, 1887 in Olofstorp #1, Hvalinge, Halland, Halland, SE; married Agneta Olena Olsdotter Bef. 1848.

218. Sven Andersson, born November 07, 1747 in Berte (?); died August 05, 1831 in Nya Lyckan. He married **219. Gunnild Andersdotter**.

219. Gunnild Andersdotter, born February 13, 1766 in Bösarps, Sweden; died April 27, 1839 in Nya Lyckan, Sweden.

Notes for Sven Andersson:

So far I have not found when he was born or married but there is a note saying that he died on August the 5, 1831 and that the cause of his death was weakness due to old age. -author unknown (Fabian)

"Sven Andersson, born 1749-11-07 in Berte(?), died 1831-08-05 at Nya Lyckan,

82 years old, death cause old age weakness." Sven and wife moved to Nya Lyckan 1812. Earlier they were farm tenant with fixity of tenure during the years 1791 - 1812." Gunnar Carlstedt <guncar@carlstedt.se> [Grohn.FTW]

[Kaeding.FTW]

So far I have not found when he was born or married but there is a note saying that he died on August the 5, 1831 and that the cause of his death was weakness due to old age. -author unknown (Fabian)

"Sven Andersson, born 1749-11-07 in Berte(?), died 1831-08-05 at Nya Lyckan, 82 years old, death cause old age weakness." Sven and wife moved to Nya Lyckan 1812. Earlier they were farm tenant with fixity of tenure during the years 1791 - 1812." Gunnar Carlstedt <guncar@carlstedt.se>

More About Sven Andersson:

Cause of Death: old age weakness

Notes for Gunnild Andersdotter:

I think I shall find out her birth and parents later, but so far I have found only a note of her death. She died of weakness due to old age on the 27th of April and was buried on the 5 of May 1839. She is then said to be 73 years, 2 months and 14 days old, which tells us that she must have been born on the 13 of Feb. 1766. -author unknown (Fabian?)

"Gunnild Andersdotter, born ? in Bösarps, died 1839-04-27, 73 years 2months and 14 days at Nya Lyckan, death cause old age weakness." Gunnar Carlstedt <guncar@carlstedt.se> [Grohn.FTW]

[Kaeding.FTW]

I think I shall find out her birth and parents later, but so far I have found only a note of her death. She died of weakness due to old age on the 27th of April and was buried on the 5 of May 1839. She is then said to be 73 years, 2 months and 14 days old, which tells us that she must have been born on the 13 of Feb. 1766. -author unknown (Fabian?)

"Gunnild Andersdotter, born ? in Bösarps, died 1839-04-27, 73 years 2months and 14 days at Nya Lyckan, death cause old age weakness." Gunnar Carlstedt <guncar@carlstedt.se>

More About Gunnild Andersdotter:

Burial: May 05, 1839

Cause of Death: old age weakness

Child of Sven Andersson and Gunnild Andersdotter is:

- 109 i. Anna Brita Svensdotter, born December 29, 1798 in Lilla Nöslinge, Sweden; died May 12, 1862 in Björnsten, Sweden; married Pehr Andreasson.

220. Börge Pehrsson, born March 13, 1756 in Åkerholmen, Källsjö (N); died December 26, 1817 in Åkerholmen, Källsjö (N). He was the son of **440. Pehr Nilsson** and **441. Ingierd Börgesdotter**. He married **221. Annika Andersdotter** June 24, 1792 in Näs, Karl Gustav (N).

221. Annika Andersdotter, born February 01, 1766 in Karl Gustav (N); died January 15, 1867 in Åkerholmen, Källsjö (N).

More About Börge Pehrsson:

Record Change: October 31, 2001

More About Annika Andersdotter:
Record Change: October 31, 2001

More About Börge Pehrsson and Annika Andersdotter:
Marriage: June 24, 1792, Näs, Karl Gustav (N)

Child of Börge Pehrsson and Annika Andersdotter is:

- 110 i. Casper Börgesson, born October 24, 1800 in Åkerholmen, Källsjö (N); married Sara Nilsson.

222. Nils Svensson, born 1788; died 1840. He was the son of **444. Sven Andersson** and **445. Karin Pehrsson**. He married **223. Britta Caspersdotter**.

223. Britta Caspersdotter, born Abt. 1800. She was the daughter of **446. Casper Nilsson** and **447. Inger Ingemarsdotter**.

Child of Nils Svensson and Britta Caspersdotter is:

- 111 i. Sara Nilsson, born 1817; married Casper Börgesson.

228. Peter Neufeld, born Abt. 1800. He married **229. Katharina Peters**.

229. Katharina Peters, born Abt. 1800.

Child of Peter Neufeld and Katharina Peters is:

- 114 i. Gerhard Neufeld, born November 04, 1827 in Furstenau, South Russia; died December 15, 1916; married January 24, 1850; married (2) Justina Loewen November 13, 1875.

230. David Loewen, born Abt. 1800; died 1865. He married **231. Susanna**.

231. Susanna, born Abt. 1800.

Notes for David Loewen:

The father of Justina Loewen (Reference 1m), who received professional education at Danzig, studying medicine under dire privations. Something of his professional attitude may be caught from reading the biographical materials on his daughter, Justina, and how well he taught her, so that many of the still-living old timers still remember her--his protege as well as daughter. One of such old-timers who for a while, when she was a young girl, lived in Nebraska writes: "I recall a Doctor Loewen--married a Reimer... During a war between Russia and someone else, there was a general... nothing would help him, and one of his men said, 'I know one place; you take him there.' So they took this general to Doctor Loewen. There was something wrong with his bones; and Doctor Loewen cured him. When it came to paying the doctor, the latter said, 'Oh, not very much.' It was something like \$3 or so; but the general said, 'No, no, not that little!' and gave him I don't know how much--a very large sum. Doctor Loewen was a very generous man."

Child of David Loewen and Susanna is:

- 115 i. Justina Loewen, born February 17, 1826 in Gnadenheim, South Russia; died January 11, 1905; married Gerhard Neufeld November 13, 1875.

242. Noah Bivins, born 1789 in Worchester Co. Maryland; died 1854 in Jefferson Co. Iowa. He married **243. Catherine Mitchell** November 26, 1818 in Bourbon Co., Kentucky.

243. Catherine Mitchell, born Abt. 1788 in Kentucky; died May 19, 1884 in Crawford Co. Kansas.

Notes for Noah Bivins:

Sources: 1850 Census of Jefferson County, Iowa. Marriage records GS Film #0183, 145. Jefferson County marriage records. VanBuren County marriage records. 1900 Federal Census. Research correspondence with Mrs. Clark. Cemetery record of Sullivan County. 1850 Census, Noah was head of household. 1856 State Census, Catharine Bivins was a Widow (Jefferson County, Iowa).

Notes for Catherine Mitchell:

Listed as 50 in the 1850 census. Listed as 68 in the 1856 census.

More About Noah Bivins and Catherine Mitchell:

Marriage: November 26, 1818, Bourbon Co., Kentucky

Children of Noah Bivins and Catherine Mitchell are:

- 121 i. Sarah Comfort Bivins, born Abt. 1808 in Illinois; died January 13, 1883 in Wapello, Iowa; married Jonathan Burrell Evans 1837 in Sangamon Co. Illinois.
- ii. Martha J. Bivins, born September 18, 1823 in Bourbon, Kentucky; died August 31, 1898; married (1) Abner Hill July 1842; married (2) William R. McCartney July 14, 1857.

More About Abner Hill and Martha Bivins:

Marriage: July 1842

- iii. Benjamin Franklin Bivins, born August 18, 1824 in Sangamon, Illinois; died October 25, 1902 in Sullivan County, Missouri; married (1) Orlena Demaris Smith July 06, 1845 in Jefferson County, Iowa; born September 26, 1826 in Tennessee; died December 23, 1879 in Sullivan Co. Mo.; married (2) Ellen J. Fairbanks Aft. 1879.

Notes for Benjamin Franklin Bivins:

Listed as 26 in the 1850 census.

More About Benjamin Bivins and Orlena Smith:

Marriage: July 06, 1845, Jefferson County, Iowa

- iv. Caroline Bivins, born 1827 in Sangamon, Illinois; died March 27, 1904 in Van Buren Co. Ia; married Samuel H. Whitson April 14, 1850.

Notes for Caroline Bivins:

Listed as 27 in the 1856 census.

More About Samuel Whitson and Caroline Bivins:

Marriage: April 14, 1850

- v. Sarah Bivins, born 1828 in Sangamon Co. Illinois; married John Henry June 21, 1846 in Jefferson Co Iowa.

More About John Henry and Sarah Bivins:

Marriage: June 21, 1846, Jefferson Co Iowa

- vi. Mary Ann Bivins, born 1830 in Sangamon, Illinois; married George Crolus March 22, 1849.

Notes for Mary Ann Bivins:

Listed as 23 in the 1856 census.

More About George Crolus and Mary Bivins:

Marriage: March 22, 1849

- vii. Delila Bivins, born December 07, 1831 in Sangamon Co. Illinois; died October 27, 1905 in Sanger Ca; married David Griffiath October 04, 1856 in Jefferson Co Iowa.

More About David Griffiath and Delila Bivins:

Marriage: October 04, 1856, Jefferson Co Iowa

- viii. Thomas O. Bivins, born March 1834 in Sangamon, Illinois; died July 02, 1920 in Barton Co. Mo; married (1) Mary Ann Pearson; born December 10, 1856 in Pittsburg Kansas; died March 02, 1890; married (2) Mathilda Jane Ward; married (3) Ann Shultz March 26, 1854; born 1836 in Pa.; died May 19, 1884 in Pittsburgh, Crawford Co. Kansas.

Ahnentafels

Notes for Thomas O. Bivins:
Listed as 15 in the 1850 census.

More About Thomas Bivins and Ann Shultz:
Marriage: March 26, 1854

- ix. Eliza Jane Bivins, born 1836 in Sangamon, Illinois; married Nathan Bagley September 12, 1852.

More About Nathan Bagley and Eliza Bivins:
Marriage: September 12, 1852

- x. William Bivins, born 1838 in Liberty, Jefferson County, Iowa.

Notes for William Bivins:
Listed as 12 in the 1850 census and as 22 in the 1856 census.

- xi. James William Bivins, born November 01, 1840 in Jefferson Co. Iowa; died August 02, 1928 in St James Mo; married Sarah Shultz April 16, 1861 in Jefferson Iowa.

More About James Bivins and Sarah Shultz:
Marriage: April 16, 1861, Jefferson Iowa

- xii. Elizebeth Francis Bivins, born September 01, 1842 in Jefferson Co. Iowa; died September 10, 1883 in Jefferson Co. Iowa; married David L. Sage August 25, 1858 in Jefferson Co Iowa.

Notes for Elizebeth Francis Bivins:
Listed as 9 in the 1850 census and as 12 in 1856. (1850 - Eli) male

More About David Sage and Elizebeth Bivins:
Marriage: August 25, 1858, Jefferson Co Iowa

- xiii. Esther Bivins, born 1846 in Jefferson Co. Iowa.

248. Richard Moody, born 1805. He married **249. Mary**.
249. Mary, born 1796 in England.

Child of Richard Moody and Mary is:

- 124 i. Robert M. Moody, born November 1839 in England; died 1862 in Leadmine, Wisconsin.

252. George Huntington, born January 10, 1811 in Goole, Yorkshire, England. He married **253. Ann Cooper**.

253. Ann Cooper, born 1817 in England.

Child of George Huntington and Ann Cooper is:

- 126 i. John S. Huntington, born September 17, 1838 in England; died April 27, 1900; married Annie Cooper.

Generation No. 9

256. Henry Crabbs, born Abt. 1735 in Palatinate, Germany; died Abt. 1790 in Fallow T, Washington Co, PA. He married **257. Sarah Keller**.

257. Sarah Keller, born June 11, 1737 in Philadelphia, PA; died March 11, 1808. She was the daughter of **514. Jacob Keller** and **515. Anna Marie**.

Children of Henry Crabbs and Sarah Keller are:

- 128 i. Henry Crabb, born April 25, 1776 in Pigeon Creek, Washington County, Pennsylvania; died July 09,

Ahnentafels

1858; married Anna George January 10, 1797 in Washington County, PA.

- ii. Catherine Crabb, born November 02, 1760; died January 28, 1819; married Ephraim Wilson; born Abt. 1760.

Notes for Catherine Crabb:
Had six children.

Notes for Ephraim Wilson:
Ephraim was in the Revolutionary War.

- iii. Susan Crabb, born Abt. 1761; married John Hawk in Fallowfield, Washington Co., PA; born Abt. 1761.

Notes for Susan Crabb:
Total of 13 children.

More About John Hawk and Susan Crabb:
Marriage: Fallowfield, Washington Co., PA

- iv. John Phillip Crabb, born May 09, 1763 in Northampton Co., PA; died October 06, 1846 in Fallowfield T., Washington Co., PA; married (1) Sally Duffield; born Abt. 1763; married (2) Elizabeth Shepler Bef. 1790; born Abt. 1763.

More About John Crabb and Elizabeth Shepler:
Marriage: Bef. 1790

- v. Abraham Crabb, born March 11, 1767.

More About Abraham Crabb:
Baptism: April 19, 1767, Dryland Union Church, Northampton Co., PA

- vi. Jacob Crabb, born March 03, 1769; died October 09, 1842; married (1) Margaret Coleman; born Abt. 1769; married (2) Alice Dillon 1784; born Abt. 1769.

Notes for Alice Dillon:
10 children.

More About Jacob Crabb and Alice Dillon:
Marriage: 1784

- vii. Sarah Crabb, born 1770; died February 23, 1833; married Peter Platter; born September 21, 1758 in Saarbruck, Nassau, Germany; died January 02, 1852.

Notes for Sarah Crabb:
13 children

More About Sarah Crabb:
Burial: Chillicothe, OH

More About Peter Platter:
Burial: Chillicothe, OH

- viii. Christina Crabb, born 1773 in Washington Co., PA; died December 12, 1842; married Christian Platter; born November 15, 1776 in Neweiler, Germany.

Notes for Christina Crabb:
7 children.

Notes for Christian Platter:
Christian was a soldier in the Revolutionary War.

258. Alexander George, born Abt. 1760. He married **259. Mary Ringland**.

259. Mary Ringland, born Abt. 1760.

Child of Alexander George and Mary Ringland is:

- 129 i. Anna George, born February 09, 1780; died March 08, 1848; married Henry Crabb January 10, 1797 in Washington County, PA.

386. Indian Chief Yellowfoot, born Abt. 1770.

More About Indian Chief Yellowfoot:

Record Change: April 24, 1997

Child of Indian Chief Yellowfoot is:

- 193 i. Eva [Yellowfoot], born Abt. 1790 in Yellowfoot Indian Tribe, Michigan; married Johann Käding 1836 in United States.

416. Borje Jonasson, born 1752 in Mäsarp 1, Lindberga, Sweden; died 1818 in Sweden. He was the son of **832. Jonas Borgesson**. He married **417. Anna Bengtsdotter**.

417. Anna Bengtsdotter, born December 14, 1760 in Kärrhagen, Stannared; died 1840 in Sweden. She was the daughter of **834. Bengt Anderson** and **835. Oler Bengtsdotter**.

Child of Borje Jonasson and Anna Bengtsdotter is:

- 208 i. Bengt Borjesson, born 1791 in Rygg "Bengt Olsgård", Valinge, Sweden; died 1865 in Sweden; married Kerstin Borjesdotter.

418. Börje Månsson, born January 06, 1756 in Bengt Olsgård, Rygg 3, Valinge, Sweden; died 1833 in Bengt Olsgård, Rygg 3, Valinge, Sweden. He was the son of **836. Måns Jönsson** and **837. Ingeborg Borjesdotter**. He married **419. Anna Göransdotter**.

419. Anna Göransdotter, born January 01, 1759 in Säm 1, Anders Börjesgård, Valinge; died February 13, 1844 in Bengt Olsgård, Rygg 3, Valinge, Sweden. She was the daughter of **838. Göran Larsson** and **839. Ingeborg Larsdotter**.

Child of Börje Månsson and Anna Göransdotter is:

- 209 i. Kerstin Borjesdotter, born 1793 in Sweden; died 1830 in Sweden; married Bengt Borjesson.

420. Bengt Svensson, born 1750 in Olofstorp, Hvalinge, Halland, Halland, SE; died 1809 in Olofstorp #1, Hvalinge, Halland, Halland, SE. He was the son of **840. Sven Svensson** and **841. Oler Larsdotter**. He married **421. Oler Olofsdotter** Bef. 1785 in Hvalinge, Halland, Halland, SE.

421. Oler Olofsdotter, born February 10, 1761 in Stannared, Halland, Halland, SE; died 1808 in Olofstorp, Hvalinge, Halland, Halland, SE. She was the daughter of **842. Oluf Eriksson** and **843. Anna Olsdotter**.

More About Bengt Svensson and Oler Olofsdotter:

Marriage: Bef. 1785, Hvalinge, Halland, Halland, SE

Child of Bengt Svensson and Oler Olofsdotter is:

- 210 i. Sven Bengtsson, born 1785 in Sweden, Olofstorp "Bengt Karls"; died 1831 in Olofstorp, Valinge, Sweden; married Kierstin Olsdotter.

422. Olof Larsson, born July 12, 1767 in Rya, Valinge; died March 11, 1843 in Sönnerlid, Stannared. He was the son of **844. Lars Olsson** and **845. Kierstin Eskilsdotter**. He married **423. Nilla Wilhelmsdotter** March 01, 1789 in Sönnerlid, Stannared.

423. Nilla Wilhelmsdotter, born June 09, 1766 in Sönnerlid, Stannared; died March 11, 1843 in Sönnerlid, Stannared. She was the daughter of **846. Wilhelm Månsson** and **847. Kerstin Jönsdotter**.

More About Olof Larsson and Nilla Wilhelmsdotter:

Marriage: March 01, 1789, Sönnerlid, Stannared

Child of Olof Larsson and Nilla Wilhelmsdotter is:

- 211 i. Kierstin Olsdotter, born January 08, 1793 in Sönnertid, Stannared; died Aft. 1857 in Sweden; married Sven Bengtsson.

424. Lars Bengtsson, born March 08, 1760 in Hans Bors gd, Olofstorp, Hvalinge, Halland, Halland, SE. He was the son of **848. Bengt Larsson** and **849. Bengta Bonnasdotter**. He married **425. Karin Jönsdotter**.
425. Karin Jönsdotter, born Abt. 1760.

Child of Lars Bengtsson and Karin Jönsdotter is:

- 212 i. Bengt Larsson, born January 15, 1793 in Olofstorp, Hvalinge, Halland, Halland, SE; died Bef. 1862 in Olofstorp, Hvalinge, Halland, Halland, SE; married Britta Svensdotter.

426. Sven Svensson, born Abt. 1770. He married **427. Stina Olsdotter**.
427. Stina Olsdotter, born Abt. 1770.

Child of Sven Svensson and Stina Olsdotter is:

- 213 i. Britta Svensdotter, born November 03, 1790 in Olofstorp, Hvalinge, Halland, Halland, SE; died March 22, 1876 in Olofstorp #1, Hvalinge, Halland, Halland, SE; married Bengt Larsson.

440. Pehr Nilsson, born December 31, 1730 in Rävhall No1, Per Persgård, Källsjö (N); died 1820. He was the son of **880. Nills Pedersson** and **881. Anna Helgesdotter**. He married **441. Ingierd Börgesdotter** June 24, 1755 in Åkerholmen, Källsjö (N).

441. Ingierd Börgesdotter, born January 26, 1731/32 in Åkerholmen, Källsjö (N); died May 07, 1810 in Åkerholmen, Källsjö (N). She was the daughter of **882. Börge Andersson** and **883. Kerstin Andersdotter**.

More About Pehr Nilsson:

Record Change: October 31, 2001

More About Ingierd Börgesdotter:

Record Change: October 31, 2001

More About Pehr Nilsson and Ingierd Börgesdotter:

Marriage: June 24, 1755, Åkerholmen, Källsjö (N)

Child of Pehr Nilsson and Ingierd Börgesdotter is:

- 220 i. Börge Pehrsson, born March 13, 1756 in Åkerholmen, Källsjö (N); died December 26, 1817 in Åkerholmen, Källsjö (N); married Annika Andersdotter June 24, 1792 in Näs, Karl Gustav (N).

444. Sven Andersson, born 1749; died 1816. He married **445. Karin Pehrdsotter**.

445. Karin Pehrdsotter, born 1751; died 1834. She was the daughter of **890. Pehr Johansson** and **891. Kersten Olofsdotter**.

Child of Sven Andersson and Karin Pehrdsotter is:

- 222 i. Nils Svensson, born 1788; died 1840; married Britta Caspersdotter.

446. Casper Nilsson, born 1779. He married **447. Inger Ingemarsdotter**.

447. Inger Ingemarsdotter, born 1772. She was the daughter of **894. Ingemar Torbjornsson** and **895. Cecelia Iarsdotter**.

Child of Casper Nilsson and Inger Ingemarsdotter is:

- 223 i. Britta Caspersdotter, born Abt. 1800; married Nils Svensson.

Generation No. 10

514. Jacob Keller, born 1690; died 1739. He married **515. Anna Marie**.

515. Anna Marie, born Abt. 1690.

Child of Jacob Keller and Anna is:

257 i. Sarah Keller, born June 11, 1737 in Philadelphia, PA; died March 11, 1808; married Henry Crabbs.

832. Jonas Borgesson, born 1730 in Sweden, Mäsarp 2, Lindberg; died 1815 in Sweden.

Child of Jonas Borgesson is:

416 i. Borje Jonasson, born 1752 in Mäsarp 1, Lindberga, Sweden; died 1818 in Sweden; married Anna Bengtsdotter.

834. Bengt Anderson, born August 1734 in Lars Månggård, Stannared ; died May 07, 1815 in Sweden, Kärrhagen Stannared. He was the son of **1668. Anders Jönsson** and **1669. Gunnilla Börgesdotter**. He married **835. Oler Bengtsdotter**.

835. Oler Bengtsdotter, born September 15, 1738 in Sweden, Börje Andersgård; died May 29, 1802 in Sweden, Kärrhagen Stannared. She was the daughter of **1670. Bengt Andersson** and **1671. Börta Olsdotter**.

Notes for Bengt Anderson:

Bengt Andersson married Oler Bengtsdotter, born 15 Sept 1738 in Börje Andersgård, Stannared, dead 29 May 1802 in Kärrhagen Stannared. I do have 3 generations before Oler and I also have 6 brothers and sisters of Anna Bengtsdotter. That information I will send to you later.

The reason to why I know so much about Stannared is that there is a group writing a book about Stannared and my brother Ingvar is one of them. I have also been helping them some. They have made copies of all old parish books and have studied all material that is possible to find about Stannared. The book about Stannared in old times will be printed probably in the end of this year, but they have been working for nearly 10 years.

Friendly regards

Inge

Children of Bengt Anderson and Oler Bengtsdotter are:

- 417 i. Anna Bengtsdotter, born December 14, 1760 in Kärrhagen, Stannared; died 1840 in Sweden; married Borje Jonasson.
- ii. Kierstin Bengtsdotter, born April 25, 1758 in Kärrhagen, Stannared; died 1763 in Kärrhagen, Stannared.
- iii. Kierstin Bengtsdotter, born January 20, 1764 in Kärrhagen, Stannared; married Bengt Jonasson.
- iv. Brita Bengtsdotter, born September 20, 1766 in Kärrhagen, Stannared; married Eskil Svensson; born in Olofstorp, Valinge.
- v. Börta Bengtsdotter, born August 15, 1769 in Kärrhagen, Stannared; married Sven Börgesson Apelbo; born in Stannared.
- vi. Gunnel Bengtsdotter, born August 06, 1772 in Kärrhagen, Stannared.
- vii. Börge Bengtsson, born April 24, 1774 in Kärrhagen, Stannared.

836. Måns Jönsson, born 1718 in Sweden, tödd: Lundby_ ågare 2, Rygg Bengt Olsq.; died 1769 in Sweden. He was the son of **1672. Jons Anderson** and **1673. Ingegerd Monsdotter**. He married **837. Ingeborg Borjesdotter**.

837. Ingeborg Borjesdotter, born 1712 in Sweden, tödd: Gommals-garde; died 1779 in Sweden. She was the daughter of **1674. Borge Pehrsson**.

Child of Måns Jönsson and Ingeborg Borjesdotter is:

418 i. Börje Månsson, born January 06, 1756 in Bengt Olsgård, Rygg 3, Valinge, Sweden; died 1833 in Bengt Olsgård, Rygg 3, Valinge, Sweden; married Anna Göransdotter.

838. Göran Larsson, born June 20, 1725 in Sinanders, Bôrsgård, Valinge, Sweden; died April 14, 1793 in Säm 1, Anders Börjesgård, Valinge. He was the son of **1676. Lars Jönsson** and **1677. Anna Jöransdotter Stake**. He married **839. Ingeborg Larsdotter**.

839. Ingeborg Larsdotter, born April 05, 1731 in Säm 1, Anders Börjesgård, Valinge; died September 06, 1801 in Säm 1, Anders Börjesgård, Valinge. She was the daughter of **1678. Lars Andersson Sannfelt**.

Child of Göran Larsson and Ingeborg Larsdotter is:

- 419 i. Anna Göransdotter, born January 01, 1759 in Säm 1, Anders Börjesgård, Valinge; died February 13, 1844 in Bengt Olgård, Rygg 3, Valinge, Sweden; married Börje Månsson.

840. Sven Svensson, born 1720 in Olofstorp #1, Hvalinge, Halland, Halland, SE; died 1776 in Västergård, Olofstorp, Hvalinge, Halland, Halland, SE. He was the son of **1680. Sven Andersson** and **1681. Bengta**. He married **841. Oler Larsdotter** Bef. 1750 in Hvalinge, Halland, Halland, SE.

841. Oler Larsdotter, born 1722 in Halland, Halland, SE; died 1805 in Olofstorp #1, Hvalinge, Halland, Halland, SE.

More About Sven Svensson and Oler Larsdotter:

Marriage: Bef. 1750, Hvalinge, Halland, Halland, SE

Child of Sven Svensson and Oler Larsdotter is:

- 420 i. Bengt Svensson, born 1750 in Olofstorp, Hvalinge, Halland, Halland, SE; died 1809 in Olofstorp #1, Hvalinge, Halland, Halland, SE; married Oler Olofsdotter Bef. 1785 in Hvalinge, Halland, Halland, SE.

842. Oluf Eriksson, born 1725 in Sweden, Bosagård Stannared; died 1783 in Bosagård Stannared, Sweden. He married **843. Anna Olsdotter** January 19, 1751/52.

843. Anna Olsdotter, born May 1731 in Bosagård Stannared, Sweden; died 1785 in Bosagård Stannared, Sweden. She was the daughter of **1686. Oluf Olufsson** and **1687. Ingier Andersdotter**.

More About Oluf Eriksson and Anna Olsdotter:

Marriage: January 19, 1751/52

Child of Oluf Eriksson and Anna Olsdotter is:

- 421 i. Oler Olofsdotter, born February 10, 1761 in Stannared, Halland, Halland, SE; died 1808 in Olofstorp, Hvalinge, Halland, Halland, SE; married Bengt Svensson Bef. 1785 in Hvalinge, Halland, Halland, SE.

844. Lars Olsson, born 1742 in Sweden, Rya, Valinge; died 1773 in Sweden. He was the son of **1688. Olot Torbionnsson** and **1689. Anna Larsdotter**. He married **845. Kierstin Eskilsdotter**.

845. Kierstin Eskilsdotter, born 1747 in Sweden; died 1818 in Sweden. She was the daughter of **1690. Eskil Nilsson** and **1691. Karin Olofsdotter**.

Notes for Kierstin Eskilsdotter:

FSB_EXTERNAL =/v/4

[Grohn.FTW]

[Kaeding.FTW]

FSB_EXTERNAL =/v/4

Child of Lars Olsson and Kierstin Eskilsdotter is:

- 422 i. Olof Larsson, born July 12, 1767 in Rya, Valinge; died March 11, 1843 in Sönerlid, Stannared; married Nilla Wilhelmsdotter March 01, 1789 in Sönerlid, Stannared.

846. Wilhelm Månsson, born May 1731 in Kärret, Stannared, Sweden; died September 24, 1815 in Sönnenlid Stannared, Sweden. He was the son of **1692. Måns Ambjörnsson** and **1693. Gunnel**. He married **847. Kerstin Jönsdotter** December 26, 1758.

847. Kerstin Jönsdotter, born December 1731 in Sönnenlid, Stannared, Sweden; died November 23, 1780 in Sönnenlid, Stannared. She was the daughter of **1694. Jöns Olufsson** and **1695. Kerstin Nilsdotter**.

Notes for Wilhelm Månsson:

Wilhelm Månsson born May 1731 in Kärret, Stannared, dead 24 Sept 1815 in Sönnenlia Stannared married 26 Dec 1758 to Kerstin Jönsdotter born Dec 1731 in Sönnenlia, Stannared, dead 23 Nov 1780. They were living in Sönnenlia, Stannared.

Their children: Måns Wilhelmsson born 10 Oct 1759 dead the same year

Kierstin Wilhelmsdotter born 17 Nov 1760, married Per Larsson from Bönarp, Valinge but she died young.

Måns Wilhelmsson born 22 Mars 1763 dead 1783

Nilla Wilhelmsdotter born 9 June 1766

Olur Wilhelmsdotter born 3 Aug 1769, dead 1873

Bryngel Wilhelmsson born 24 Nov 1771, dead 3 days old

When Kerstin Jönsdotter was dead, Wilhelm married Karin Tomasdotter (1735 - 1801) but they got no children.

More About Wilhelm Månsson and Kerstin Jönsdotter:

Marriage: December 26, 1758

Child of Wilhelm Månsson and Kerstin Jönsdotter is:

- 423 i. Nilla Wilhelmsdotter, born June 09, 1766 in Sönnenlid, Stannared; died March 11, 1843 in Sönnenlid, Stannared; married Olof Larsson March 01, 1789 in Sönnenlid, Stannared.

848. Bengt Larsson, born Abt. 1729. He married **849. Bengta Bonnasdotter**.

849. Bengta Bonnasdotter, born October 31, 1729 in Olofstorp, Hvalinge, Halland, Halland, SE; died December 26, 1803 in Hans Bors gd, Olofstorp, Hvalinge, Halland, Halland, SE. She was the daughter of **1698. Bonne Pehrsson** and **1699. Karin Nilsdotter**.

Child of Bengt Larsson and Bengta Bonnasdotter is:

- 424 i. Lars Bengtsson, born March 08, 1760 in Hans Bors gd, Olofstorp, Hvalinge, Halland, Halland, SE; married Karin Jönsdotter.

880. Nills Pedersson, born 1690 in Källsjö (N); died February 10, 1770 in Vålenslycke No1, Toresgård, Källsjö (N). He was the son of **1760. Pehr Pedersson** and **1761. Gunnel Svensdotter**. He married **881. Anna Helgesdotter** June 04, 1721 in Rävhall No1, Per Persgård, Källsjö (N).

881. Anna Helgesdotter, born October 07, 1694 in Holma, Källsjö (N); died December 05, 1781 in Vålenslycke No1, Toresgård, Källsjö (N). She was the daughter of **1762. Helge Andersson** and **1763. Anna Torbjörnsdotter**.

More About Nills Pedersson:

Record Change: October 31, 2001

More About Anna Helgesdotter:

Record Change: October 31, 2001

Residence: <EO=2Holma= =5Källsjö (N)=>

Marriage Notes for Nills Pedersson and Anna Helgesdotter:

[1874636.FTW]

Dnca Trinit

More About Nills Pedersson and Anna Helgesdotter:

Marriage: June 04, 1721, Rävhall No1, Per Persgård, Källsjö (N)

Child of Nills Pedersson and Anna Helgesdotter is:

- 440 i. Pehr Nilsson, born December 31, 1730 in Rävhall No1, Per Persgård, Källsjö (N); died 1820; married Ingierd Börgesdotter June 24, 1755 in Åkerholmen, Källsjö (N).

882. Börge Andersson, born July 18, 1708 in Broholmen, Källsjö (N); died February 23, 1755 in Åkerholmen, Källsjö (N). He was the son of **1764. Anders Arvidsson** and **1765. Borta Hansdotter**. He married **883. Kerstin Andersdotter** June 05, 1726 in Åkerholmen, Källsjö (N).

883. Kerstin Andersdotter, born January 05, 1707/08 in Åkerholmen, Källsjö (N); died February 19, 1793 in Åkerholmen, Källsjö (N). She was the daughter of **1766. Anders Andersson** and **1767. Ingierd Andersdotter**.

More About Börge Andersson:

Record Change: October 25, 2001

More About Kerstin Andersdotter:

Record Change: October 31, 2001

More About Börge Andersson and Kerstin Andersdotter:

Marriage: June 05, 1726, Åkerholmen, Källsjö (N)

Child of Börge Andersson and Kerstin Andersdotter is:

- 441 i. Ingierd Börgesdotter, born January 26, 1731/32 in Åkerholmen, Källsjö (N); died May 07, 1810 in Åkerholmen, Källsjö (N); married Pehr Nilsson June 24, 1755 in Åkerholmen, Källsjö (N).

890. Pehr Johansson, born 1727 in Sweden. He was the son of **1780. Johan Bengtsson** and **1781. Ingeborg Jonsdotter**. He married **891. Kersten Olofsdotter**.

891. Kersten Olofsdotter, born 1728 in Sweden; died 1769.

Child of Pehr Johansson and Kersten Olofsdotter is:

- 445 i. Karin Pehrsdotter, born 1751; died 1834; married Sven Andersson.

894. Ingemar Torbjornsson, born 1729 in Sweden; died 1807. He was the son of **1788. Torbjorn Ingemarsson** and **1789. Gunnella Gunnesdotter**. He married **895. Cecelia Iarsdotter**.

895. Cecelia Iarsdotter, born 1729 in Sweden; died 1777.

Child of Ingemar Torbjornsson and Cecelia Iarsdotter is:

- 447 i. Inger Ingemarsdotter, born 1772; married Casper Nilsson.

Generation No. 11

1668. Anders Jönsson, born 1696 in Lars Mångård, Stannared; died May 04, 1747 in Lars Mångård, Stannared. He was the son of **3336. Jöns Börjesson** and **3337. Bengta Andersdotter**. He married **1669. Gunnilla Börgesdotter**.

1669. Gunnilla Börgesdotter, born 1696; died 1771 in Lars Mångård, Stannared.

Children of Anders Jönsson and Gunnilla Börgesdotter are:

- 834 i. Bengt Anderson, born August 1734 in Lars Mångård, Stannared ; died May 07, 1815 in Sweden, Kärrhagen Stannared; married Oler Bengtsdotter.
ii. Ingebor Andersdotter, born 1720 in Lars Mångård, Stannared.

Notes for Ingebor Andersdotter:

Ingebor Andersdotter, born 1720 in Lars Mångård, Stannared, moved to Spannarp

- iii. Börta Andersdotter, born 1728 in Lars Mångård, Stammared; died July 02, 1785 in Lars Mångård, Stammared; married Börje Andersson; born 1716; died 1799 in Lars Mångård, Stammared.
- iv. Brita Andersdotter, born October 1730 in Lars Mångård, Stammared.

1670. Bengt Andersson, born 1698 in Börje Andersgård, Stammared; died 1775. He was the son of **3340. Anders Svensson** and **3341. Kierstin Gunnesdotter**. He married **1671. Börta Olsdotter** January 03, 1730/31.

1671. Börta Olsdotter, born December 1713 in Ragnarp, Skällinge; died April 1793 in Börje Andersgård, Stammared.

More About Bengt Andersson and Börta Olsdotter:

Marriage: January 03, 1730/31

Children of Bengt Andersson and Börta Olsdotter are:

- 835 i. Oler Bengtsdotter, born September 15, 1738 in Sweden, Börje Andersgård; died May 29, 1802 in Sweden, Kärrhagen Stammared; married Bengt Anderson.
- ii. Anders Bengtsson, born 1735 in Börje Andersgård, Stammared; died 1793 in Börje Andersgård, Stammared.

1672. Jons Anderson, born 1692 in Sweden; died 1755 in Sweden. He married **1673. Ingegerd Monsdotter**.

1673. Ingegerd Monsdotter, born 1685 in Sweden; died 1769 in Sweden. She was the daughter of **3346. Mons Bengtsson** and **3347. Ase**.

Child of Jons Anderson and Ingegerd Monsdotter is:

- 836 i. Måns Jönsson, born 1718 in Sweden, tödd: Lundby_ ågare 2, Rygg Bengt Olsq.; died 1769 in Sweden; married Ingeborg Borjesdotter.

1674. Borge Pehrsson, born Abt. 1685. He was the son of **3348. Pehr**.

Child of Borge Pehrsson is:

- 837 i. Ingeborg Borjesdotter, born 1712 in Sweden, tödd: Gommals-garde; died 1779 in Sweden; married Måns Jönsson.

1676. Lars Jönsson, born 1685 in Valinge, Sweden; died 1765 in Sinanders, Valinge, Sweden. He married **1677. Anna Jöransdotter Stake**.

1677. Anna Jöransdotter Stake, born 1691 in Sven Svengården, Olofstorp, Valinge; died 1743 in Sinanders, Valinge, Sweden. She was the daughter of **3354. Jöran Stake** and **3355. Oler Jönsdotter**.

Child of Lars Jönsson and Anna Stake is:

- 838 i. Göran Larsson, born June 20, 1725 in Sinanders, Börsgård, Valinge, Sweden; died April 14, 1793 in Säm 1, Anders Börjesgård, Valinge; married Ingeborg Larsdotter.

1678. Lars Andersson Sannfelt, born 1687 in Säm, Valinge; died July 06, 1766 in Säm, Valinge. He was the son of **3356. Anders Larsson** and **3357. Ingegerd Larsdotter**.

Child of Lars Andersson Sannfelt is:

- 839 i. Ingeborg Larsdotter, born April 05, 1731 in Säm 1, Anders Börjesgård, Valinge; died September 06, 1801 in Säm 1, Anders Börjesgård, Valinge; married Göran Larsson.

1680. Sven Andersson, born 1680 in Olofstorp #1, Hvalinge, Halland, Halland, SE; died 1752 in Västergård, Olofstorp, Hvalinge, Halland, Halland, SE. He was the son of **3360. Anders Svensson** and **3361. Unknown**. He married **1681. Bengta** Bef. 1713 in Hvalinge, Halland, Halland, SE.

1681. Bengta, born Abt. 1685 in Halland, Halland, SE; died 1725 in Olofstorp, Hvalinge, Halland, Halland, SE.

More About Sven Andersson and Bengta:

Marriage: Bef. 1713, Hvalinge, Halland, Halland, SE

Child of Sven Andersson and Bengta is:

- 840 i. Sven Svensson, born 1720 in Olofstorp #1, Hvalinge, Halland, Halland, SE; died 1776 in Västergård, Olofstorp, Hvalinge, Halland, Halland, SE; married Oler Larsdotter Bef. 1750 in Hvalinge, Halland, Halland, SE.

1686. Oluf Olufsson, born Abt. 1710. He married **1687. Ingier Andersdotter**.

1687. Ingier Andersdotter, born Abt. 1710 in Bosagård Stannared.

Child of Oluf Olufsson and Ingier Andersdotter is:

- 843 i. Anna Olsdotter, born May 1731 in Bosagård Stannared , Sweden; died 1785 in Bosagård Stannared , Sweden; married Oluf Eriksson January 19, 1751/52.

1688. Olot Torbjörnsson, born 1700 in Sweden; died 1762 in Sweden. He was the son of **3376. Torbjorn Guttersson** and **3377. Brijta Trulsdotter**. He married **1689. Anna Larsdotter**.

1689. Anna Larsdotter, born 1708 in Sweden; died 1787 in Sweden.

Child of Olot Torbjörnsson and Anna Larsdotter is:

- 844 i. Lars Olsson, born 1742 in Sweden, Rya, Valinge; died 1773 in Sweden; married Kierstin Eskilsdotter.

1690. Eskil Nilsson, born 1712 in Sweden, Olofstorp, NilsLarsgd; died 1762 in Sweden. He married **1691. Karin Olofsdotter**.

1691. Karin Olofsdotter, born 1711 in Sweden; died 1783 in Sweden.

Child of Eskil Nilsson and Karin Olofsdotter is:

- 845 i. Kierstin Eskilsdotter, born 1747 in Sweden; died 1818 in Sweden; married (1) Lars Olsson; married (2) Jóns Andersson.

1692. Måns Ambjörnsson, born 1681 in Sweden; died 1736 in Kärret, Stannared, Sweden. He married **1693. Gunnel**.

1693. Gunnel, born 1687 in Sweden; died 1771 in Kärret, Stannared, Sweden.

Notes for Måns Ambjörnsson:

Hello

My name is Inge Johansson and I am born in Stannared in Sweden. I found your webpage about the Swenson family and got interested because I am searching about my own family and about Stannared in old times.

We are not related but we have common relatives.

I found out that some of your information not were correct so this is what I have found out with help from my brother Ingvar who also is searching about Stannared.

Måns Ambjörnsson born about 1682 and dead 1736 in Kärret, Stannared, married to Gunnel (we have no surname and years on her but she was living as a widow in 1739) Their children: Marta Månsdotter, Anna Månsdotter, Wilhelm Månsson and Nils Månsson

I hope that you are interested in this information

Kindly regards
Inge Johansson

2002-11-24

Sida 1

----- Tabell 1 -----

Måns Ambjörnsson. Född 1682. Död 1736 i Kärret, Stannared (N).

Gift med Gunnel. Död i Kärret, Stannared (N).

Barn:

Nils Månsson. Född 1714 i Kärret, Stannared (N). Död 1744 i Kärret, Stannared (N). Se tabell 2.

Marta Månsdotter. Född 1718 i Kärret, Stannared (N). Se tabell 3.

Anna Månsdotter. Född i Kärret, Stannared (N). Se tabell 4.

Inger Månsdotter. Född 1724 i Kärret, Stannared (N). Död 1802-12-23. Se tabell 5.

Nils Månsson. Född 1730-08-.. i Kärret, Stannared (N). Död 1808-05-08 i Havkärr, Stannared (N). Se tabell 6.

Wilhelm Månsson. Född 1731-05-.. i Kärret, Stannared (N). Död 1815-09-24 i Sönerlid, Stannared (N). Se tabell 40.

Child of Måns Ambjörnsson and Gunnel is:

- 846 i. Wilhelm Månsson, born May 1731 in Kärret, Stannared, Sweden; died September 24, 1815 in Sönerlid Stannared, Sweden; married Kerstin Jönsdotter December 26, 1758.

1694. Jöns Olufsson, born 1703 in Sönerlia, Stannared ; died 1770 in Sönerlia, Stannared. He was the son of **3388. Oluf Svensson** and **3389. Gunla Jönsdotter**. He married **1695. Kerstin Nilsdotter**.

1695. Kerstin Nilsdotter, born 1701 in Lakullen Stannared; died 1755 in Sönerlia Stannared. She was the daughter of **3390. Nils Biörnsson** and **3391. Anna Nilsdotter**.

Notes for Jöns Olufsson:

Jöns Olufsson born 1703 in Sönerlia, Stannared dead 1770 in Sönerlia Stannared, married to Kerstin Nilsdotter born 1701, dead 1755 in Sönerlia Stannared (Probably was Kerstin born in Lakullen Stannared and her parents was Nils Biörnsson and Anna Nilsdotter but we are not sure)

Jöns and Kerstin's children: Bengt Jönsson born Mars 1730, Kerstin Jönsdotter born Dec 1731, Sven Jönsson born Febr 1735, Börje Jönsson born 2 April 1736, Atte Jönsson born 16 Jan 1739, Nils Jönsson born 12 Febr 1742, Oluf Jönsson born 20 Febr 1745 and dead the same year, Anders Jönsson born 10 Oct 1746.

Notes for Kerstin Nilsdotter:

Kerstin Nilsdotter born 1701, dead 1755 in Sönerlia Stannared (Probably was Kerstin born in Lakullen Stannared and her parents was Nils Biörnsson and Anna Nilsdotter but we are not sure)

Child of Jöns Olufsson and Kerstin Nilsdotter is:

- 847 i. Kerstin Jönsdotter, born December 1731 in Sönerlid, Stannared, Sweden; died November 23, 1780 in Sönerlid, Stannared; married Wilhelm Månsson December 26, 1758.

1698. Bonne Pehrsson, born Abt. 1710. He married **1699. Karin Nilsdotter**.

1699. Karin Nilsdotter, born Abt. 1710.

Child of Bonne Pehrsson and Karin Nilsdotter is:

- 849 i. Bengta Bonnasdotter, born October 31, 1729 in Olofstorp, Hvalinge, Halland, Halland, SE; died December 26, 1803 in Hans Bors gd, Olofstorp, Hvalinge, Halland, Halland, SE; married Bengt Larsson.

1760. Pehr Pedersson, born 1653 in Rävhall No1, Per Persgård, Källsjö. He was the son of **3520. Peder Pedersson**. He married **1761. Gunnel Svensdotter** July 13, 1690 in Århult No1, Per Olsgård, Ullared (N).

1761. Gunnel Svensdotter, born Abt. 1653 in Århult No1, Per Olsgård, Ullared. She was the daughter of **3522. Sven Persson** and **3523. Elin UNKNOWN**.

More About Pehr Pedersson:

Record Change: October 31, 2001

More About Gunnel Svensdotter:

Record Change: October 31, 2001

More About Pehr Pedersson and Gunnel Svensdotter:

Marriage: July 13, 1690, Århult No1, Per Olsgård, Ullared (N)

Child of Pehr Pedersson and Gunnel Svensdotter is:

- 880 i. Nills Pedersson, born 1690 in Källsjö (N); died February 10, 1770 in Välenlycke No1, Toresgård, Källsjö (N); married Anna Helgesdotter June 04, 1721 in Rävhall No1, Per Persgård, Källsjö (N).

1762. Helge Andersson, born 1651 in Holma, Källsjö (N); died March 25, 1709 in Källsjö (N). He was the son of **3524. Anders Persson**. He married **1763. Anna Torbjörnsdotter** Abt. 1680 in Äspenäs No1, Sven Torbjörns gård, Ullared (N).

1763. Anna Torbjörnsdotter, born 1652 in Äspenäs No1, Sven Torbjörns gård, Ullared (N); died May 04, 1729 in Ullared (N). She was the daughter of **3526. Torbjörn Torbjörns son**.

More About Helge Andersson:

Record Change: October 31, 2001

Residence: <EO=2Holma= =5Källsjö=>

More About Anna Torbjörnsdotter:

Record Change: October 31, 2001

Residence: <EO=2Äspenäs= =5Ullared (N)=>

More About Helge Andersson and Anna Torbjörnsdotter:

Marriage: Abt. 1680, Äspenäs No1, Sven Torbjörns gård, Ullared (N)

Child of Helge Andersson and Anna Torbjörnsdotter is:

- 881 i. Anna Helgesdotter, born October 07, 1694 in Holma, Källsjö (N); died December 05, 1781 in Välenlycke No1, Toresgård, Källsjö (N); married Nills Pedersson June 04, 1721 in Rävhall No1, Per Persgård, Källsjö (N).

1764. Anders Arvidsson, born Abt. 1685 in Broholm, Sweden. He married **1765. Borta Hansdotter**.

1765. Borta Hansdotter, born Abt. 1685.

Child of Anders Arvidsson and Borta Hansdotter is:

- 882 i. Börge Andersson, born July 18, 1708 in Broholmen, Källsjö (N); died February 23, 1755 in Åkerholmen, Källsjö (N); married Kerstin Andersdotter June 05, 1726 in Åkerholmen, Källsjö (N).

1766. Anders Andersson, born 1662 in Åkerholmen, Källsjö, Sweden; died October 08, 1750 in Åkerholmen, Källsjö. He was the son of **3532. Anders Nilsson** and **3533. Anna UNKNOWN**. He married **1767. Ingjerd Andersdotter**.

1767. Ingjerd Andersdotter, born 1668; died April 12, 1745 in Åkerholmen, Källsjö.

Notes for Anders Andersson:

[1874636.FTW]

hedersman

More About Anders Andersson:
Record Change: October 31, 2001

More About Ingierd Andersdotter:
Record Change: October 31, 2001

Child of Anders Andersson and Ingierd Andersdotter is:

- 883 i. Kerstin Andersdotter, born January 05, 1707/08 in Åkerholmen, Källsjö (N); died February 19, 1793 in Åkerholmen, Källsjö (N); married Börge Andersson June 05, 1726 in Åkerholmen, Källsjö (N).

1780. Johan Bengtsson, born 1693 in Sweden; died 1767. He married **1781. Ingeborg Jonsdotter**.
1781. Ingeborg Jonsdotter, born 1697 in Sweden; died 1759.

Child of Johan Bengtsson and Ingeborg Jonsdotter is:

- 890 i. Pehr Johansson, born 1727 in Sweden; married Kersten Olofsdotter.

1788. Torbjorn Ingemarsson, born Abt. 1700 in Broholm, Sweden. He married **1789. Gunnella Gunnesdotter**.

1789. Gunnella Gunnesdotter, born Abt. 1700 in Sweden.

Child of Torbjorn Ingemarsson and Gunnella Gunnesdotter is:

- 894 i. Ingemar Torbjornsson, born 1729 in Sweden; died 1807; married Cecelia Iarsdotter.

Generation No. 12

3336. Jöns Börjesson, born Abt. 1675 in Lars Månggård, Stannared; died 1719 in Lars Månggård, Stannared. He was the son of **6672. Börje Jönsson** and **6673. Inger Bärnsdotter**. He married **3337. Bengta Andersdotter**.

3337. Bengta Andersdotter, born Abt. 1675 in Havkärr, Stannared; died in Lars Månggård, Stannared. She was the daughter of **6674. Anders Andersson** and **6675. Gunla Larsdotter**.

Child of Jöns Börjesson and Bengta Andersdotter is:

- 1668 i. Anders Jönsson, born 1696 in Lars Månggård, Stannared; died May 04, 1747 in Lars Månggård, Stannared; married Gunnilla Börgesdotter.

3340. Anders Svensson, born Abt. 1656 in Börje Andersgård, Stannared; died 1716 in Börje Andersgård, Stannared. He was the son of **6680. Sven Andersson** and **6681. Kersti Andersdotter**. He married **3341. Kierstin Gunnesdotter**.

3341. Kierstin Gunnesdotter, born Abt. 1656; died 1717 in Börje Andersgård, Stannared.

Children of Anders Svensson and Kierstin Gunnesdotter are:

- 1670 i. Bengt Andersson, born 1698 in Börje Andersgård, Stannared; died 1775; married Börta Olsdotter January 03, 1730/31.
ii. Ingierd Andersdotter, born Abt. 1693 in Börje Andersgård, Stannared; died 1758 in Bosagård, Stannared.
iii. Kerstin Andersdotter, born in Börje Andersgård, Stannared.
iv. Karin Andersdotter, born in Börje Andersgård, Stannared.

3346. Mons Bengtsson, born Abt. 1665. He married **3347. Ase**.

3347. Ase, born Abt. 1665.

Child of Mons Bengtsson and Ase is:

1673 i. Ingegerd Monsdotter, born 1685 in Sweden; died 1769 in Sweden; married Jons Anderson.

3348. Pehr, born Abt. 1665.

Child of Pehr is:

1674 i. Borge Pehrsson, born Abt. 1685.

3354. Jöran Stake, born Abt. 1650; died 1720 in Sven Svengården, Olofstorp, Valinge. He married **3355. Oler Jönsdotter**.

3355. Oler Jönsdotter, born Abt. 1650; died 1720 in Sven Svengården, Olofstorp, Valinge.

Notes for Jöran Stake:

Jöran Stake born about 1650, died 1720 in Sven Svengården, Olofstorp, Valinge, married Oler Jönsdotter born about 1650, died 1720 in Sven Svengården, Olofstorp, Valinge their children

Inger Jönsdotter Stake born 1680 in Sven Svengården, Olofstorp, Valinge

Karin Jönsdotter Stake born 1685 ? in Sven Svengården, Olofstorp, Valinge

Anna Jönsdotter Stake, born 1691 in Sven Svengården, Olofstorp, Valinge

Anna Jönsdotter Stake, born 1691 in Sven Svengården, Olofstorp, Valinge, died 1743 in Sinanders, Valinge married Lars Jönsson, born 1685 in Valinge, died 1765 in Sinanders, Valinge their children:

Göran Larsson, born 1725-06-20 in Sinanders, Olofstorp Valinge Nils Larsson, born 1727-12-26 in Sinanders, Olofstorp Valinge. died 1783 in Sinanders, Valinge probably was Sven Svengården and Sinanders the same farm.

Göran Larsson, born 1725-06-20 in Sinanders, Olofstorp Valinge, died 1793-04-14 in Sm 1, Anders Brjesgård, Valinge married Ingaborg Larsdotter, born 1731-04-05 in Sinanders Brjesgård, Valinge, died 1801-09-06 in Sm 1, Anders Brjesgård, Valinge (her name was spelled Inger in the deathbook) their children:

Jöns Gransson, born 1751-12-15 in Sm 1, Anders Brjesgård, Valinge died 1813-05-30 in Björn Hansgård, Valinge (my ancestor)

Gunnel Gransdotter, born 1754-12-08 in Sm 1, Anders Brjesgård, Valinge, died 1807-06-14 in Brge Hansgård, sm, Valinge

Anna Gransdotter, born 1759-01-01 in Sm 1, Anders Brjesgård, Valinge, died 1844-02-13 in Bengt Olsgård, Rygg 3, Valinge (your ancestor)

Lars Gransson, born 1762-02-18 in Sm 1, Anders Brjesgård, Valinge, died 1762-05-16 in Sm 1, Anders Brjesgård, Valinge

Lars Gransson, born 1763-05-03 in Sm 1, Anders Brjesgård, Valinge, died 1842-05-10 in Valinge (G W Gustafson's ancestor)

Lena Gransdotter, born 1766-02-11, in Sm 1, Anders Brjesgård, Valinge, died 1834-03-18 in Sæ, 1/4m Valinge

Inger Gransdotter, born 1769 in Sæ, 1/4m 1, Anders Brjesgård, Valinge, died 1823 in Bengt Olsgrd, Rygg 3, Valinge

Ingrid Gransdotter, born 1772-07-04 in Sm 1, Anders Brjesgård, Valinge, died 1842-12-26 in Sæ, 1/2m 1, Anders Brjesgård, Valinge

Ingierd Gransdotter, born 1774-12-21 in Sm 1, Anders Brjesgård, Valinge, died 1831-04-06 in Sm 1, Anders Brjesgård, Valinge

Anna Gransdotter, born 1759-01-01 in Sm 1, Anders Brjesgård, Valinge, died 1844-02-13 in Bengt Olsgård, Rygg 3, Valinge married

Brje Mærsson, born 1756-01-06 in Bengt Olsgrd, Rygg 3 Valinge, died 1833 in Bengt Olsgård, Rygg 3 Valinge

Ancestors of Ingaborg Larsdotter, born 1731-04-05 in Sm 1, Anders Brjesgård, Valinge, died 1801-09-06 in Sæ, 1/2m 1, Anders Brjesgård, Valinge

Lars Svensson, born 1594, dead 1974, married Inger Erikdotter
their son:

Anders Larsson, born 1640 in Sm, Valinge, dead 1711-02-17 in Sãm Valinge, married
Ingegerd Larsdotter, born about 1640, dead about 1710
their son

Lars Andersson Sannfelt, born 1687 in Sm, Valinge, dead 1766-07-06 in Sãm Valinge
his daughter:

Ingabor Larsdotter, born 1731-04-05 in Sm 1, Anders Bæ rjesgrd, Valinge , dead 1801-09-06 in Sæ m 1, Anders
Brjesgård, Valinge

Some of this information has I got from the same source as in my last email Mr. G W Gustafson

Child of Jöran Stake and Oler Jönsdotter is:

- 1677 i. Anna Jöransdotter Stake, born 1691 in Sven Svensgården, Olofstorp, Valinge; died 1743 in Sinanders,
Valinge, Sweden; married Lars Jönsson.

3356. Anders Larsson, born 1640 in Sãm, Valinge; died February 17, 1710/11 in Sãm, Valinge. He was
the son of **6712. Lars Svensson** and **6713. Inger Erikdotter**. He married **3357. Ingegerd Larsdotter**.
3357. Ingegerd Larsdotter, born Abt. 1640; died Abt. 1710.

Child of Anders Larsson and Ingegerd Larsdotter is:

- 1678 i. Lars Andersson Sannfelt, born 1687 in Sãm, Valinge; died July 06, 1766 in Sãm, Valinge.

3360. Anders Svensson, born 1634 in Hvalinge, Halland, Halland, SE; died 1711 in Västergård, Olofstorp,
Hvalinge, Halland, Halland, SE. He married **3361. Unknown** Bef. 1680 in Hvalinge, Halland, Halland, SE.
3361. Unknown, born Abt. 1634.

More About Anders Svensson and Unknown:

Marriage: Bef. 1680, Hvalinge, Halland, Halland, SE

Child of Anders Svensson and Unknown is:

- 1680 i. Sven Andersson, born 1680 in Olofstorp #1, Hvalinge, Halland, Halland, SE; died 1752 in Västergård,
Olofstorp, Hvalinge, Halland, Halland, SE; married Bengta Bef. 1713 in Hvalinge, Halland, Halland, SE.

3376. Torbjorn Guttersson, born Abt. 1680. He married **3377. Brijta Trulsdotter**.
3377. Brijta Trulsdotter, born Abt. 1680 in Sweden.

Child of Torbjorn Guttersson and Brijta Trulsdotter is:

- 1688 i. Olot Torbiornsson, born 1700 in Sweden; died 1762 in Sweden; married Anna Larsdotter.

3388. Oluf Svensson, born 1673; died 1745 in Sønnerlia, Stammared , Sweden. He married **3389. Gunla
Jönsdotter**.

3389. Gunla Jönsdotter, born 1676; died 1747.

Notes for Oluf Svensson:

Oluf Svensson born about 1673 and dead 1745 in Sønnerlia, Stammared
married to Gunla Jönsdotter born about 1676 and dead 1747. It was his second marriage. Their children: Jöns
Olufsson born 1703, Bryngel Olufsson and a daughter probably named Börta Olufsdotter.

Child of Oluf Svensson and Gunla Jönsdotter is:

- 1694 i. Jöns Olufsson, born 1703 in Sönerlia, Stammared ; died 1770 in Sönerlia, Stammared; married Kerstin Nilsdotter.

3390. Nils Biörnsson, born Abt. 1675. He married **3391. Anna Nilsdotter**.

3391. Anna Nilsdotter, born Abt. 1675.

Child of Nils Biörnsson and Anna Nilsdotter is:

- 1695 i. Kerstin Nilsdotter, born 1701 in Lakullen Stammared; died 1755 in Sönerlia Stammared; married Jöns Olufsson.

3520. Peder Pedersson, born Abt. 1620 in Rävhall No1, Per Persgård, Källsjö (N).

More About Peder Pedersson:

Record Change: October 31, 2001

Child of Peder Pedersson is:

- 1760 i. Pehr Pedersson, born 1653 in Rävhall No1, Per Persgård, Källsjö; married Gunnel Svendsdotter July 13, 1690 in Århult No1, Per Olsgård, Ullared (N).

3522. Sven Persson, born Abt. 1640 in Århult No1, Per Olsgård, Ullared (N). He was the son of **7044. Per Olsson**. He married **3523. Elin UNKNOWN**.

3523. Elin UNKNOWN, born Abt. 1640 in Århult No1, Per Olsgård, Ullared (N).

More About Sven Persson:

Record Change: October 31, 2001

More About Elin UNKNOWN:

Record Change: October 31, 2001

Child of Sven Persson and Elin UNKNOWN is:

- 1761 i. Gunnel Svendsdotter, born Abt. 1653 in Århult No1, Per Olsgård, Ullared; married Pehr Pedersson July 13, 1690 in Århult No1, Per Olsgård, Ullared (N).

3524. Anders Persson, born 1608 in Holma, Källsjö (N); died August 23, 1695 in Källsjö (N). He was the son of **7048. Peder Larsson**.

More About Anders Persson:

Record Change: October 31, 2001

Residence: <EO=2Holma= =5Källsjö (N)=>

Child of Anders Persson is:

- 1762 i. Helge Andersson, born 1651 in Holma, Källsjö (N); died March 25, 1709 in Källsjö (N); married Anna Torbjörnsdotter Abt. 1680 in Äspenäs No1, Sven Torbjörnsgård, Ullared (N).

3526. Torbjörn Torbjörnsson, born Abt. 1640 in Äspenäs No1, Sven Torbjörnsgård, Ullared (N). He was the son of **7052. Torbjörn Nilsson**.

More About Torbjörn Torbjörnsson:

Record Change: October 31, 2001

Residence: <EO=2Äspenäs=>

Child of Torbjörn Torbjörnsson is:

Ahnentafels

- 1763 i. Anna Torbjörnsdotter, born 1652 in Äspenäs No1, Sven Torbjörnsgård, Ullared (N); died May 04, 1729 in Ullared (N); married Helge Andersson Abt. 1680 in Äspenäs No1, Sven Torbjörnsgård, Ullared (N).

3532. Anders Nilsson, born 1632 in Åkerholmen, Källsjö (N); died May 18, 1712 in Åkerholmen, Källsjö (N). He was the son of **7064. Nils Bengtsson**. He married **3533. Anna UNKNOWN**.

3533. Anna UNKNOWN, born 1635; died January 24, 1691/92 in Åkerholmen, Källsjö (N).

More About Anders Nilsson:

Record Change: October 31, 2001

More About Anna UNKNOWN:

Record Change: October 31, 2001

Child of Anders Nilsson and Anna UNKNOWN is:

- 1766 i. Anders Andersson, born 1662 in Åkerholmen, Källsjö, Sweden; died October 08, 1750 in Åkerholmen, Källsjö; married Ingierd Andersdotter.

Generation No. 13

6672. Börje Jönsson, born Abt. 1655; died in Lars Mångård, Stannared. He married **6673. Inger Bärnsdotter**.

6673. Inger Bärnsdotter, born Abt. 1655; died 1676 in Lars Mångård, Stannared.

Child of Börje Jönsson and Inger Bärnsdotter is:

- 3336 i. Jöns Börjesson, born Abt. 1675 in Lars Mångård, Stannared; died 1719 in Lars Mångård, Stannared; married Bengta Andersdotter.

6674. Anders Andersson, born Abt. 1655 in Havkärr, Stannared; died 1708 in Havkärr, Stannared. He was the son of **13348. Anders Andersson** and **13349. Ingebor Trulldotter**. He married **6675. Gunla Larsdotter**.

6675. Gunla Larsdotter, born Abt. 1655; died 1703 in Havkärr, Stannared.

Children of Anders Andersson and Gunla Larsdotter are:

- 3337 i. Bengta Andersdotter, born Abt. 1675 in Havkärr, Stannared; died in Lars Mångård, Stannared; married Jöns Börjesson.

6680. Sven Andersson, born Abt. 1635; died 1700 in Börje Andersgård, Stannared. He married **6681. Kersti Andersdotter**.

6681. Kersti Andersdotter, born Abt. 1635; died 1696 in Börje Andersgård, Stannared.

Notes for Sven Andersson:

Here comes more information about yours ancestors. This is on Anna Bengtsdotters mothers side Oler Bengtsdotter.

Let me first tell you that Bengt and Börta was very common name in Stannared. In almost every farm at that time there was people named Bengt and Börta.

Sven Andersson, dead 1700 in Börje Andersgård, Stannared, married to Kersti Andersdotter, dead 1696 in Börje Andersgård, Stannared,

Their son:

Anders Svensson, born about 1656 in Börje Andersgård, Stannared, dead 1716 in Börje Andersgård, Stannared, married to

Kierstin Gunnesdotter, dead 1717 in Börje Andersgård, Stannared

Their children:

Ingierd Andersdotter, born 1693 or 1694 in Börje Andersgård, Stannared, dead 1758 in Bosagård, Stannared
Bengt Andersson born 1698 in Börje Andersgård, Stannared,
Kerstin Andersdotter, born in Börje Andersgård, Stannared,
Karin Andersdotter, born in Börje Andersgård, Stannared,
Sven Andersson, born in Börje Andersgård, Stannared,

Bengt Andersson, born 1698 in Börje Andersgård, Stannared, dead 1775 in Börje Andersgård, Stannared,
married in 1731-01-03
Börta Olsdotter, born Dec 1713 in Ragnarp, Skällinge, dead April 1793 in Börje Andersgård, Stannared

Their children:

Anders Bengtsson, born 1735 in Börje Andersgård, Stannared, dead 1793 in Börje Andersgård, Stannared,
Oler Bengtsdotter, born 1738 in Börje Andersgård, Stannared, dead 1802-05-29 in Kärrhagen Stannared

Oler Bengtsdotter married
Bengt Andersson, born Aug 1734 in Lars Månggård, Stannared, dead 1815-05-07 in Kärrhagen, Stannared

Their children:

1. Kierstin Bengtsdotter, born 1758-04-25 in Kärrhagen, Stannared, dead 1763 in Kärrhagen, Stannared
2. Anna Bengtsdotter, born 1760-12-14 in Kärrhagen, Stannared, she married Börje Jonasson from Måsarp, Lindberga your ancestors
3. Kierstin, Bengtsdotter, born 1764-01-20 in Kärrhagen, Stannared, she married Bengt Jonasson a brother to Börje Jonasson, they lived in Kärrhagen Stannared
4. Brita Bengtsdotter, born 1766-09-20 in Kärrhagen, Stannared, she married Eskil Svensson, Olofstorp, Valinge
5. Börta Bengtsdotter born 1769-08-15 in Kärrhagen, Stannared, she married Sven Börgesson Apelbo, Stannared
6. Gunnel Bengtsdotter, born 1772-08-06 in Kärrhagen, Stannared
7. Börge Bengtsson, born 1774-04-24 in Kärrhagen, Stannared
(Inge Johansson)

Child of Sven Andersson and Kersti Andersdotter is:

- 3340 i. Anders Svensson, born Abt. 1656 in Börje Andersgård, Stannared; died 1716 in Börje Andersgård, Stannared; married Kierstin Gunnesdotter.

6712. Lars Svensson, born 1594; died 1674. He married **6713. Inger Erikdotter**.
6713. Inger Erikdotter, born Abt. 1594.

Notes for Lars Svensson:

Lars Svensson, born 1594, dead 1974, married Inger Erikdotter

their son:

Anders Larsson, born 1640 in Sm, Valinge, dead 1711-02-17 in Sm Valinge, married Ingegerd Larsdotter, born about 1640, dead about 1710

their son

Lars Andersson Sannfelt, born 1687 in Sm, Valinge, dead 1766-07-06 in Sm Valinge

his daughter:

Ingabor Larsdotter, born 1731-04-05 in Sm 1, Anders Brjesgrd, Valinge, dead 1801-09-06 in Sm 1, Anders Brjesgård, Valinge

Some of this information has I got from the same source as in my last email Mr. G W Gustafson

Child of Lars Svensson and Inger Erikdotter is:

- 3356 i. Anders Larsson, born 1640 in Säm, Valinge; died February 17, 1710/11 in Säm, Valinge; married

Ingegerd Larsdotter.

7044. Per Olsson, born in Århult No1, Per Olsgård, Ullared (N); died in Århult No1, Per Olsgård, Ullared (N).

More About Per Olsson:

Record Change: October 31, 2001

Child of Per Olsson is:

3522 i. Sven Persson, born Abt. 1640 in Århult No1, Per Olsgård, Ullared (N); married Elin UNKNOWN.

7048. Peder Larsson, born Abt. 1585 in Holma, Källsjö (N).

More About Peder Larsson:

Record Change: October 31, 2001

Child of Peder Larsson is:

3524 i. Anders Persson, born 1608 in Holma, Källsjö (N); died August 23, 1695 in Källsjö (N).

7052. Torbjörn Nilsson, born 1624 in Äspenäs No1, Sven Torbjörnsgård, Ullared (N); died March 12, 1698/99 in Ullared (N).

More About Torbjörn Nilsson:

Record Change: October 31, 2001

Residence: <EO=Äspenäs= =5Ullared (N)=>

Child of Torbjörn Nilsson is:

3526 i. Torbjörn Torbjörnsson, born Abt. 1640 in Äspenäs No1, Sven Torbjörnsgård, Ullared (N); married in Äspenäs No1, Sven Torbjörnsgård, Ullared (N).

7064. Nils Bengtsson, born 1585 in Åkerholmen, Källsjö (N); died March 05, 1689/90 in Åkerholmen, Källsjö (N).

More About Nils Bengtsson:

Record Change: October 31, 2001

Residence: 1629, Boende Nilsesgård, Åkerholmen No 1, Källsjö (N)

Child of Nils Bengtsson is:

3532 i. Anders Nilsson, born 1632 in Åkerholmen, Källsjö (N); died May 18, 1712 in Åkerholmen, Källsjö (N); married Anna UNKNOWN.

Generation No. 14

13348. Anders Andersson, born Abt. 1635; died 1698 in Havkärr, Stannared. He married **13349. Ingebor Trulldotter**.

13349. Ingebor Trulldotter, born Abt. 1635 in Havkärr, Stannared; died 1701. She was the daughter of **26698. Trulls Bengtsson**.

Child of Anders Andersson and Ingebor Trulldotter is:

6674 i. Anders Andersson, born Abt. 1655 in Havkärr, Stannared; died 1708 in Havkärr, Stannared; married (1) Gunla Larsdotter; married (2) Ingri Petersdotter.

Generation No. 15

26698. Trulls Bengtsson, born Abt. 1615; died in Havkärr, Stannared.

Notes for Trulls Bengtsson:

You have an ancestor Bengt Andersson born 1734 in Lars Mångård, Stannared married Oler Bengtsdotter. I am a descendant to Bengts sister Börta Andersdotter. This is the part of my ancestors there I have managed to come far back. I do have five generations before Bengt Andersson. Here they comes.

1: Trulls Bengtsson dead in Havkärr, Stannared

his daughter

2: Ingebor Trulldotter born in Havkärr, Stannared, dead 1701 in Havkärr Stannared married Anders Andersson dead 1698 in Havkärr Stannared

their son

3: Anders Andersson born in Havkärr, Stannared, dead 1708 in Havkärr, Stannared, married

1: Gunla Larsdotter, dead 1703 in Havkärr Stannared

2: Ingri Petersdotter, born before 1689 in Östergård, Sällstorp dead 1725 in Havkärr, Stannared

children of Anders and Gunla:

4:1: Bengta Andersdotter born in Havkärr, Stannared, dead in Lars Mångård, Stannared

4:2: Bengt Andersson born in Havkärr, Stannared

Anders and Ingri had no children but after Anders died 1708, Ingri married Jöns Jönsson and they got a daughter named Märta Jönsdotter.

4: Bengta Andersdotter married

Jöns Börjesson, born about 1675 in Lars Mångård, Stannared, dead 1719 in Lars Mångård, Stannared

Parents of Jöns Börjesson:

Börje Jönsson, dead in Lars Mångård, Stannared

Inger Bärnsdotter, dead 1676 in Lars Mångård, Stannared

Bengta's and Jöns' son:

5: Anders Jönsson, born 1696 in Lars Mångård, Stannared, dead 4 may 1747 in Lars Mångård, Stannared, married

Gunnilla Börgesdotter, born 1696, dead 1771 in Lars Mångård, Stannared

their children:

6:1 Ingebor Andersdotter, born 1720 in Lars Mångård, Stannared, moved to Spannarp

6:2 Börta Andersdotter, born 1728 in Lars Mångård, Stannared, dead 2 July 1785 in Lars Mångård Stannared, my ancestor

6:3 Brita Andersdotter, born Oct 1730 in Lars Mångård, Stannared

6:4 Bengt Andersson, born Aug 1734 in Lars Mångård, Stannared dead 7 May 1815 in Kärrhagen Stannared, your ancestor

Bengt Andersson married Oler Bengtsdotter, born 15 Sept 1738 in Börje Andersgård, Stannared, dead 29 May 1802 in Kärrhagen Stannared. I do have 3 generations before Oler and I also have 6 brothers and sisters of Anna Bengtsdotter. That information I will send to you later.

The reason to why I know so much about Stannared is that there is a group writing a book about Stannared and my brother Ingvar is one of them. I have also been helping them some. They have made copies of all old parish

Ahnentafels

books and have studied all material that is possible to find about Stammared. The book about Stammared in old times will be printed probably in the end of this year, but they have been working for nearly 10 years.

Friendly regards
Inge

Child of Trulls Bengtsson is:

13349 i. Ingebor Trulldotter, born Abt. 1635 in Havkärr, Stammared; died 1701; married Anders Andersson.

Ancestors of Anthony Aaron Rattigan

Generation No. 1

1. Anthony Aaron Rattigan, born January 31, 2003. He was the son of **2. Dwight Rattigan** and **3. April Marie Kaeding**.

Generation No. 2

2. Dwight Rattigan, born Abt. September 11, 1973. He married **3. April Marie Kaeding** November 08, 1997 in Grace Lutheran Church, Ormond Beach, FL.

3. April Marie Kaeding, born May 09, 1973 in Fargo, Cass, North Dakota, USA. She was the daughter of **6. Albert Otto Kaeding** and **7. Janice Marie Nickel**.

More About April Marie Kaeding:

Baptism: June 10, 1973, Messiah Luth., Fargo, Cass Co., North Dakota

More About Dwight Rattigan and April Kaeding:

Marriage: November 08, 1997, Grace Lutheran Church, Ormond Beach, FL

Children of Dwight Rattigan and April Kaeding are:

- i. Haley Alizabeth Rattigan, born March 01, 2000 in Apopka, Florida; died April 27, 2001 in Apopka, Florida.

Notes for Haley Alizabeth Rattigan:

Haley was born at 11:56am.

More About Haley Alizabeth Rattigan:

Cause of Death: cancer

- 1 ii. Anthony Aaron Rattigan, born January 31, 2003.

Generation No. 3

6. Albert Otto Kaeding, born September 11, 1946 in Devils Lake, Ramsey, North Dakota, USA. He was the son of **12. Bennie Morris Kaeding** and **13. Olga Lenea Swenson**. He married **7. Janice Marie Nickel** April 20, 1968 in Messiah Lutheran Church, Fargo, Cass, North Dakota.

7. Janice Marie Nickel, born July 08, 1947 in Fargo, Cass, North Dakota, USA. She was the daughter of **14. Henry H. Nickel** and **15. Jean Helene Evans**.

More About Albert Otto Kaeding:

Baptism: St. Paul's Luth., Penn, Ramsey Co., North Dakota

Checked: aok

E-mail (Facts Pg): aok@iag.net

More About Janice Marie Nickel:

Baptism: November 16, 1947, Messiah Luth., Fargo, Cass Co., North Dakota

Checked: aok

More About Albert Kaeding and Janice Nickel:

Marriage: April 20, 1968, Messiah Lutheran Church, Fargo, Cass, North Dakota

Children of Albert Kaeding and Janice Nickel are:

- i. Bennie Morris Kaeding, born October 10, 1968 in Fargo, Cass, North Dakota, USA; married (1) Lisa

Ahnentafels

Lorraine Browning January 21, 1989 in Memphis, Shelby Co., Tennessee; born October 22, 1968 in Nashville, Davidson Co., Tennessee; married (2) Gayla Dawn Thomas July 27, 1996 in 1081 George Anderson, Ormond Beach FL; born Abt. 1965 in Jacksonville, Florida.

More About Bennie Morris Kaeding:

Baptism: Messiah Luth., Fargo, Cass Co., North Dakota

More About Bennie Kaeding and Gayla Thomas:

Marriage: July 27, 1996, 1081 George Anderson, Ormond Beach FL

- ii. Jessy Jean Kaeding, born January 12, 1970 in Fargo, Cass, North Dakota, USA; married Mark Eugene Crabb May 12, 1990 in New Hope Lutheran Church, Missouri City, Fort Bend, Texas; born March 30, 1969 in Dayton, Ohio, USA.

More About Jessy Jean Kaeding:

Baptism: February 05, 1970, Messiah Luth., Fargo, Cass Co., North Dakota

Checked: aok

More About Mark Eugene Crabb:

Checked: aok

More About Mark Crabb and Jessy Kaeding:

Marriage: May 12, 1990, New Hope Lutheran Church, Missouri City, Fort Bend, Texas

- 3
 - iii. April Marie Kaeding, born May 09, 1973 in Fargo, Cass, North Dakota, USA; married Dwight Rattigan November 08, 1997 in Grace Lutheran Church, Ormond Beach, FL.
 - iv. Joy Christine Kaeding, born November 14, 1977 in Bismarck, Burleigh, North Dakota, USA; married David Edward Liddle January 25, 2003 in Grace Lutheran Church, Ormond Beach, FL; born May 18, 1975.

More About David Liddle and Joy Kaeding:

Marriage: January 25, 2003, Grace Lutheran Church, Ormond Beach, FL

- v. Nicole Michelle Kaeding, born March 16, 1982 in Fargo, Cass, North Dakota, USA.

Generation No. 4

12. Bennie Morris Kaeding, born July 12, 1902 in Penn, Ramsey, North Dakota, USA; died June 28, 1995 in Devils Lake, North Dakota, USA. He was the son of Albert Otto Kaeding and Helena Anna Kaeding. He married **13. Olga Lenea Swenson** October 30, 1945 in Penn, Ramsey, North Dakota, USA.

13. Olga Lenea Swenson, born October 12, 1920 in Warwick, Benson Co., North Dakota. She was the daughter of Carl Otto Swenson and Clara Anna Victoria Carlson.

Notes for Bennie Morris Kaeding:

"The funeral for Bennie M. Kaeding, 92, Devils Lake, ND, will be held at 10am Monday in St. Peter's Lutheran Church, Devils Lake, with burial near Penn, ND. Visitation will be from 9 to 5 today and 1 to 9 Sunday in Gilbertson Funeral Home, Devils Lake, and one hour before services in the church. He died Wednesday, June 28, 1995.

"Mr. Kaeding was born July 12, 1902 near Penn, where he grew up and attended school. He later attended Mayville (ND) State University. In 1927, he bought a farm near Penn. On October 30, 1945, he married Olga L. Swenson, in Devils Lake. They lived and farmed near Penn. They retired in 1967, and in 1968, they moved to Devils Lake. He managed the Penn Telephone Co. for 17 years.

"He is survived by his wife; four sons, Albert (Jan), Ormond Beach, FL, Ben "Harold" (Monica), Eden Prairie, MN, Edward (Brenda), Forest Lake, MN, Myron (Rita), Penn; a daughter, Carol (Mitchell) Rhen, Devils Lake; 20 grandchildren and three great grandchildren. (FARGO FORUM)

"Bennie M. Kaeding, 92, Devils Lake, retired Penn, ND area farmer, died Wednesday, June 28, 1995 at the Lake Region Lutheran Nursing Home.

"Funeral services will be Monday at 10am at St. Peter's Lutheran Church, Devils Lake. Rev. Roger Leonhardt will officiate and burial will be in St. Paul's Lutheran Cemetery, rural Penn... ..Serving as Pallbearers will be John, Chris and Jeremy Kaeding, Brent Witthoeft, Ray Kaeding and Roger Forde.

"He was united in marriage to Olga L. Swenson, October 30, 1945 in Devils Lake. They established their home on his farm, where they farmed until retirement in 1967. In 1968 they moved to Devils Lake, where they have since lived. He managed the Penn Telephone Co. for seventeen years.

"He was a member of St. Peter's Lutheran Church, former member of St. Paul's Lutheran Church, Penn, where he served on the church board, Penn School Board and served as a 4-H leader.

"He enjoyed carpentry work, building his family homes beginning his last one at the age of 78. He always said his life started at age 40. (DEVILS LAKE JOURNAL, Friday June 30, 1995)

More About Bennie Morris Kaeding:

Baptism (LDS): 1902, St. Peters Lutheran Church, Grand Harbor, ND

Burial: July 03, 1995, St. Paul's Lutheran Cemetery, Penn, North Dakota, USA

Cause of Death: old age

Social Security Number: 502-38-5484

More About Bennie Kaeding and Olga Swenson:

Marriage: October 30, 1945, Penn, Ramsey, North Dakota, USA

Children of Bennie Kaeding and Olga Swenson are:

- 6 i. Albert Otto Kaeding, born September 11, 1946 in Devils Lake, Ramsey, North Dakota, USA; married Janice Marie Nickel April 20, 1968 in Messiah Lutheran Church, Fargo, Cass, North Dakota.
- ii. Carol Helen Kaeding, born May 21, 1948 in Devils Lake, Ramsey, North Dakota, USA; married (1) William Witthoeft June 05, 1971 in St Peters Lutheran, Devils Lake, Ramsey, North Dakota, USA; born August 22, 1952 in Michigan, Nelson Co., North Dakota; married (2) Michell Clifford Rhen June 18, 1983 in Devils Lake, Ramsey, North Dakota, USA; born May 02, 1949 in Badger, Minnesota, USA.

Notes for Carol Helen Kaeding:

Two foster children with them at Christmas 1998, Rocky and Raybert.

More About Carol Helen Kaeding:

Baptism: St. Paul's Luth., Penn, Ramsey Co., North Dakota

More About William Witthoeft and Carol Kaeding:

Marriage: June 05, 1971, St Peters Lutheran, Devils Lake, Ramsey, North Dakota, USA

- iii. Harold Bennie Kaeding, born April 15, 1949 in Devils Lake, Ramsey Co., North Dakota; married (1) Judith Ann Ludke March 16, 1968 in St. Peters, Devils Lake, Ramsey, North Dakota, USA; born April 03, 1949 in Michigan, Roseau Co., North Dakota; married (2) Pam Dewall April 28, 1985; born April 19, 1954 in St. Paul, Ramsey Co., Minnesota; married (3) Monica Jurupe Barrera July 15, 1995 in Immanuel Lutheran Church, 16515 Luther Way, Eden Prairie, Minnesota; born Abt. 1955.

More About Harold Bennie Kaeding:

Baptism: St. Paul's Lutheran, Penn, Ramsey Co., North Dakota

More About Harold Kaeding and Judith Ludke:

Marriage: March 16, 1968, St. Peters, Devils Lake, Ramsey, North Dakota, USA

- iv. Edward Allen Kaeding, born August 15, 1953 in Devils Lake, Ramsey, North Dakota, USA; married Brenda Jean Sathre August 04, 1979; born July 15, 1957 in Harvey, North Dakota, USA.

More About Edward Kaeding and Brenda Sathre:

Marriage: August 04, 1979

- v. Myron Wayne Kaeding, born September 08, 1955 in Devils Lake, Ramsey, North Dakota, USA; married Rita Marie Kirk June 06, 1975; born May 19, 1956 in Bismarck, Burleigh, North Dakota, USA.

More About Myron Wayne Kaeding:

Confirmation: 1969, St. Peters Lutheran Church, Devils Lake, ND

More About Myron Kaeding and Rita Kirk:

Marriage: June 06, 1975

14. Henry H. Nickel, born August 28, 1918 in Ulen, Minnesota, USA. He was the son of Heinrich W. Nickel and Susan Ewert. He married **15. Jean Helene Evans** June 29, 1946.

15. Jean Helene Evans, born December 05, 1925 in Huron, Beadle Co, SD; died September 09, 1993 in Fargo, Cass County, North Dakota, USA. She was the daughter of Franklin Edward Evans and Mona Bell Moody.

Notes for Jean Helene Evans:

Fargo, N.D. - Jean attended school in Huron, where she graduated from high school in 1943. She then worked at Montgomery Ward in Huron. After her marriage, the family lived in various cities while Henry was on active duty with the U.S. Air Force. In 1953 they moved to Fargo.

She was a member of Messiah Lutheran church of Fargo and its women's organizations. She was also involved in Campfire Girls, the YWCA and the Fargo Homemakers.

More About Jean Helene Evans:

Burial: September 11, 1993, Sunset Memorial Gardens, Fargo, North Dakota

Cause of Death: cancer

More About Henry Nickel and Jean Evans:

Marriage: June 29, 1946

Children of Henry Nickel and Jean Evans are:

- 7
- i. Janice Marie Nickel, born July 08, 1947 in Fargo, Cass, North Dakota, USA; married Albert Otto Kaeding April 20, 1968 in Messiah Lutheran Church, Fargo, Cass, North Dakota.
 - ii. Peggy Ann Nickel, born August 18, 1950 in Fargo, Cass, North Dakota, USA; married (1) William Blaine Meyer; married (2) Vernon Edwin Spitzer June 15, 1987; born September 29, 1940.

More About Vernon Spitzer and Peggy Nickel:

Marriage: June 15, 1987

- iii. Henry Franklin Nickel, born October 13, 1955 in Fargo, Cass, North Dakota, USA; married Pam Fletcher July 05; born May 19, 1958 in California.

Notes for Pam Fletcher:

Pam was ordained on September 3, 1995 at the House of Hope in New Hope, MN. She became the pastor for the Taylor-Richardton Ecumenical Parish on September 12, 1995. Her and Henry later moved to Bismarck, ND.

More About Pam Fletcher:

College Grad: North Dakota State University

Occupation: Ordained Minister

More About Henry Nickel and Pam Fletcher:

Marriage: July 05

Ahnentafels

- iv. Lori Lynne Nickel, born December 19, 1962 in Fargo, Cass, North Dakota, USA; married Brian Olek April 07, 1983; born May 29, 1963 in Felton, Minnesota, USA.

More About Brian Olek and Lori Nickel:

Marriage: April 07, 1983

Ancestors of Malachi Richard Witthoeft

Generation No. 1

1. Malachi Richard Witthoeft, born November 07, 2002. He was the son of **2. Brent William Witthoeft** and **3. Danielle**.

Generation No. 2

2. Brent William Witthoeft, born March 21, 1972 in Devils Lake, Ramsey, North Dakota, USA. He was the son of **4. William Witthoeft** and **5. Carol Helen Kaeding**. He married **3. Danielle**.

3. Danielle, born Abt. 1972.

More About Brent William Witthoeft:

Baptism (LDS): 1972, St. Peters Lutheran Church, Devils Lake, ND

Fact 6: 1986, confirmed: St. Peters Lutheran Church, Devils Lake, ND

Child of Brent Witthoeft and Danielle is:

- 1 i. Malachi Richard Witthoeft, born November 07, 2002.

Generation No. 3

4. William Witthoeft, born August 22, 1952 in Michigan, Nelson Co., North Dakota. He married **5. Carol Helen Kaeding** June 05, 1971 in St Peters Lutheran, Devils Lake, Ramsey, North Dakota, USA.

5. Carol Helen Kaeding, born May 21, 1948 in Devils Lake, Ramsey, North Dakota, USA. She was the daughter of **10. Bennie Morris Kaeding** and **11. Olga Lenea Swenson**.

Notes for Carol Helen Kaeding:

Two foster children with them at Christmas 1998, Rocky and Raybert.

More About Carol Helen Kaeding:

Baptism: St. Paul's Luth., Penn, Ramsey Co., North Dakota

More About William Witthoeft and Carol Kaeding:

Marriage: June 05, 1971, St Peters Lutheran, Devils Lake, Ramsey, North Dakota, USA

Children of William Witthoeft and Carol Kaeding are:

- 2 i. Brent William Witthoeft, born March 21, 1972 in Devils Lake, Ramsey, North Dakota, USA; married Danielle.
- ii. Shiela Marie Witthoeft, born August 05, 1974 in Devils Lake, Ramsey, North Dakota, USA; married Chris Cooper July 01, 1995 in St Peter's Lutheran Church, Devils Lake, Ramsey, North Dakota; born Abt. 1975.

More About Shiela Marie Witthoeft:

Baptism (LDS): 1974, St. Peters Lutheran Church, Devils Lake, ND

Fact 6: 1988, confirmed: St. Peters Lutheran Church, Devils Lake, ND

More About Chris Cooper and Shiela Witthoeft:

Marriage: July 01, 1995, St Peter's Lutheran Church, Devils Lake, Ramsey, North Dakota

- iii. Lisa Michelle Witthoeft, born November 29, 1976 in Devils Lake, Ramsey, North Dakota, USA; married Jason Dale Olson June 26, 1999 in St. Peter's Lutheran Church, Devils Lake, ND; born Abt. 1975.

More About Lisa Michelle Witthoeft:

Ahnentafels

Baptism (LDS): 1976, St. Peters Lutheran Church, Devils Lake, ND
Fact 6: 1991, confirmed: St. Peters Lutheran Church, Devils Lake, ND

More About Jason Olson and Lisa Witthoef:
Marriage: June 26, 1999, St. Peter's Lutheran Church, Devils Lake, ND

Generation No. 4

10. Bennie Morris Kaeding, born July 12, 1902 in Penn, Ramsey, North Dakota, USA; died June 28, 1995 in Devils Lake, North Dakota, USA. He was the son of Albert Otto Kaeding and Helena Anna Kaeding. He married **11. Olga Lenea Swenson** October 30, 1945 in Penn, Ramsey, North Dakota, USA.

11. Olga Lenea Swenson, born October 12, 1920 in Warwick, Benson Co., North Dakota. She was the daughter of Carl Otto Swenson and Clara Anna Victoria Carlson.

Notes for Bennie Morris Kaeding:

"The funeral for Bennie M. Kaeding, 92, Devils Lake, ND, will be held at 10am Monday in St. Peter's Lutheran Church, Devils Lake, with burial near Penn, ND. Visitation will be from 9 to 5 today and 1 to 9 Sunday in Gilbertson Funeral Home, Devils Lake, and one hour before services in the church. He died Wednesday, June 28, 1995.

"Mr. Kaeding was born July 12, 1902 near Penn, where he grew up and attended school. He later attended Mayville (ND) State University. In 1927, he bought a farm near Penn. On October 30, 1945, he married Olga L. Swenson, in Devils Lake. They lived and farmed near Penn. They retired in 1967, and in 1968, they moved to Devils Lake. He managed the Penn Telephone Co. for 17 years.

"He is survived by his wife; four sons, Albert (Jan), Ormond Beach, FL, Ben "Harold" (Monica), Eden Prairie, MN, Edward (Brenda), Forest Lake, MN, Myron (Rita), Penn; a daughter, Carol (Mitchell) Rhen, Devils Lake; 20 grandchildren and three great grandchildren. (FARGO FORUM)

"Bennie M. Kaeding, 92, Devils Lake, retired Penn, ND area farmer, died Wednesday, June 28, 1995 at the Lake Region Lutheran Nursing Home.

"Funeral services will be Monday at 10am at St. Peter's Lutheran Church, Devils Lake. Rev. Roger Leonhardt will officiate and burial will be in St. Paul's Lutheran Cemetery, rural Penn... ..Serving as Pallbearers will be John, Chris and Jeremy Kaeding, Brent Witthoef, Ray Kaeding and Roger Forde.

"He was united in marriage to Olga L. Swenson, October 30, 1945 in Devils Lake. They established their home on his farm, where they farmed until retirement in 1967. In 1968 they moved to Devils Lake, where they have since lived. He managed the Penn Telephone Co. for seventeen years.

"He was a member of St. Peter's Lutheran Church, former member of St. Paul's Lutheran Church, Penn, where he served on the church board, Penn School Board and served as a 4-H leader.

"He enjoyed carpentry work, building his family homes beginning his last one at the age of 78. He always said his life started at age 40. (DEVILS LAKE JOURNAL, Friday June 30, 1995)

More About Bennie Morris Kaeding:

Baptism (LDS): 1902, St. Peters Lutheran Church, Grand Harbor, ND
Burial: July 03, 1995, St. Paul's Lutheran Cemetery, Penn, North Dakota, USA
Cause of Death: old age
Social Security Number: 502-38-5484

More About Bennie Kaeding and Olga Swenson:

Marriage: October 30, 1945, Penn, Ramsey, North Dakota, USA

Ahnentafels

Children of Bennie Kaeding and Olga Swenson are:

- i. Albert Otto Kaeding, born September 11, 1946 in Devils Lake, Ramsey, North Dakota, USA; married Janice Marie Nickel April 20, 1968 in Messiah Lutheran Church, Fargo, Cass, North Dakota; born July 08, 1947 in Fargo, Cass, North Dakota, USA.

More About Albert Otto Kaeding:

Baptism: St. Paul's Luth., Penn, Ramsey Co., North Dakota

Checked: aok

E-mail (Facts Pg): aok@iag.net

More About Janice Marie Nickel:

Baptism: November 16, 1947, Messiah Luth., Fargo, Cass Co., North Dakota

Checked: aok

More About Albert Kaeding and Janice Nickel:

Marriage: April 20, 1968, Messiah Lutheran Church, Fargo, Cass, North Dakota

- 5 ii. Carol Helen Kaeding, born May 21, 1948 in Devils Lake, Ramsey, North Dakota, USA; married (1) William Witthoef June 05, 1971 in St Peters Lutheran, Devils Lake, Ramsey, North Dakota, USA; married (2) Michell Clifford Rhen June 18, 1983 in Devils Lake, Ramsey, North Dakota, USA.
- iii. Harold Bennie Kaeding, born April 15, 1949 in Devils Lake, Ramsey Co., North Dakota; married (1) Judith Ann Ludke March 16, 1968 in St. Peters, Devils Lake, Ramsey, North Dakota, USA; born April 03, 1949 in Michigan, Roseau Co., North Dakota; married (2) Pam Dewall April 28, 1985; born April 19, 1954 in St. Paul, Ramsey Co., Minnesota; married (3) Monica Jurupe Barrera July 15, 1995 in Immanuel Lutheran Church, 16515 Luther Way, Eden Prairie, Minnesota; born Abt. 1955.

More About Harold Bennie Kaeding:

Baptism: St. Paul's Lutheran, Penn, Ramsey Co., North Dakota

More About Harold Kaeding and Judith Ludke:

Marriage: March 16, 1968, St. Peters, Devils Lake, Ramsey, North Dakota, USA

- iv. Edward Allen Kaeding, born August 15, 1953 in Devils Lake, Ramsey, North Dakota, USA; married Brenda Jean Sathre August 04, 1979; born July 15, 1957 in Harvey, North Dakota, USA.

More About Edward Kaeding and Brenda Sathre:

Marriage: August 04, 1979

- v. Myron Wayne Kaeding, born September 08, 1955 in Devils Lake, Ramsey, North Dakota, USA; married Rita Marie Kirk June 06, 1975; born May 19, 1956 in Bismarck, Burleigh, North Dakota, USA.

More About Myron Wayne Kaeding:

Confirmation: 1969, St. Peters Lutheran Church, Devils Lake, ND

More About Myron Kaeding and Rita Kirk:

Marriage: June 06, 1975

Ancestors of Brian Mitchell Rhen

Generation No. 1

1. Brian Mitchell Rhen, born February 11, 1992. He was the son of **2. Michell Clifford Rhen** and **3. Carol Helen Kaeding**.

Notes for Brian Mitchell Rhen:

Brian was adapted.
[Grohn.FTW]

[Kaeding.FTW]

Brian was adapted.

More About Brian Mitchell Rhen:

Baptism (LDS): 1992, St. Peters Lutheran Church, Grand Harbor, ND

Generation No. 2

2. Michell Clifford Rhen, born May 02, 1949 in Badger, Minnesota, USA. He married **3. Carol Helen Kaeding** June 18, 1983 in Devils Lake, Ramsey, North Dakota, USA.

3. Carol Helen Kaeding, born May 21, 1948 in Devils Lake, Ramsey, North Dakota, USA. She was the daughter of **6. Bennie Morris Kaeding** and **7. Olga Lenea Swenson**.

Notes for Carol Helen Kaeding:

Two foster children with them at Christmas 1998, Rocky and Raybert.

More About Carol Helen Kaeding:

Baptism: St. Paul's Luth., Penn, Ramsey Co., North Dakota

More About Michell Rhen and Carol Kaeding:

Marriage: June 18, 1983, Devils Lake, Ramsey, North Dakota, USA

Children of Michell Rhen and Carol Kaeding are:

- i. Alexander Abel Rhen, born Abt. 1990; Adopted child.
- 1 ii. Brian Mitchell Rhen, born February 11, 1992; Adopted child.

Generation No. 3

6. Bennie Morris Kaeding, born July 12, 1902 in Penn, Ramsey, North Dakota, USA; died June 28, 1995 in Devils Lake, North Dakota, USA. He was the son of Albert Otto Kaeding and Helena Anna Kaeding. He married **7. Olga Lenea Swenson** October 30, 1945 in Penn, Ramsey, North Dakota, USA.

7. Olga Lenea Swenson, born October 12, 1920 in Warwick, Benson Co., North Dakota. She was the daughter of Carl Otto Swenson and Clara Anna Victoria Carlson.

Notes for Bennie Morris Kaeding:

"The funeral for Bennie M. Kaeding, 92, Devils Lake, ND, will be held at 10am Monday in St. Peter's Lutheran Church, Devils Lake, with burial near Penn, ND. Visitation will be from 9 to 5 today and 1 to 9 Sunday in Gilbertson Funeral Home, Devils Lake, and one hour before services in the church. He died Wednesday, June 28, 1995.

"Mr. Kaeding was born July 12, 1902 near Penn, where he grew up and attended school. He later attended Mayville (ND) State University. In 1927, he bought a farm near Penn. On October 30, 1945, he married Olga L. Swenson, in Devils Lake. They lived and farmed near Penn. They retired in 1967, and in 1968, they moved to Devils Lake. He managed the Penn Telephone Co. for 17 years.

"He is survived by his wife; four sons, Albert (Jan), Ormond Beach, FL, Ben "Harold" (Monica), Eden Prairie, MN, Edward (Brenda), Forest Lake, MN, Myron (Rita), Penn; a daughter, Carol (Mitchell) Rhen, Devils Lake; 20 grandchildren and three great grandchildren. (FARGO FORUM)

"Bennie M. Kaeding, 92, Devils Lake, retired Penn, ND area farmer, died Wednesday, June 28, 1995 at the Lake Region Lutheran Nursing Home.

"Funeral services will be Monday at 10am at St. Peter's Lutheran Church, Devils Lake. Rev. Roger Leonhardt will officiate and burial will be in St. Paul's Lutheran Cemetery, rural Penn... ..Serving as Pallbearers will be John, Chris and Jeremy Kaeding, Brent Witthoeft, Ray Kaeding and Roger Forde.

"He was united in marriage to Olga L. Swenson, October 30, 1945 in Devils Lake. They established their home on his farm, where they farmed until retirement in 1967. In 1968 they moved to Devils Lake, where they have since lived. He managed the Penn Telephone Co. for seventeen years.

"He was a member of St. Peter's Lutheran Church, former member of St. Paul's Lutheran Church, Penn, where he served on the church board, Penn School Board and served as a 4-H leader.

"He enjoyed carpentry work, building his family homes beginning his last one at the age of 78. He always said his life started at age 40. (DEVILS LAKE JOURNAL, Friday June 30, 1995)

More About Bennie Morris Kaeding:

Baptism (LDS): 1902, St. Peters Lutheran Church, Grand Harbor, ND

Burial: July 03, 1995, St. Paul's Lutheran Cemetery, Penn, North Dakota, USA

Cause of Death: old age

Social Security Number: 502-38-5484

More About Bennie Kaeding and Olga Swenson:

Marriage: October 30, 1945, Penn, Ramsey, North Dakota, USA

Children of Bennie Kaeding and Olga Swenson are:

- i. Albert Otto Kaeding, born September 11, 1946 in Devils Lake, Ramsey, North Dakota, USA; married Janice Marie Nickel April 20, 1968 in Messiah Lutheran Church, Fargo, Cass, North Dakota; born July 08, 1947 in Fargo, Cass, North Dakota, USA.

More About Albert Otto Kaeding:

Baptism: St. Paul's Luth., Penn, Ramsey Co., North Dakota

Checked: aok

E-mail (Facts Pg): aok@iag.net

More About Janice Marie Nickel:

Baptism: November 16, 1947, Messiah Luth., Fargo, Cass Co., North Dakota

Checked: aok

More About Albert Kaeding and Janice Nickel:

Marriage: April 20, 1968, Messiah Lutheran Church, Fargo, Cass, North Dakota

- 3 ii. Carol Helen Kaeding, born May 21, 1948 in Devils Lake, Ramsey, North Dakota, USA; married (1) William Witthoeft June 05, 1971 in St Peters Lutheran, Devils Lake, Ramsey, North Dakota, USA; married (2) Michell Clifford Rhen June 18, 1983 in Devils Lake, Ramsey, North Dakota, USA.
- iii. Harold Bennie Kaeding, born April 15, 1949 in Devils Lake, Ramsey Co., North Dakota; married (1)

Ahnentafels

Judith Ann Ludke March 16, 1968 in St. Peters, Devils Lake, Ramsey, North Dakota, USA; born April 03, 1949 in Michigan, Roseau Co., North Dakota; married (2) Pam Dewall April 28, 1985; born April 19, 1954 in St. Paul, Ramsey Co., Minnesota; married (3) Monica Jurupe Barrera July 15, 1995 in Immanuel Lutheran Church, 16515 Luther Way, Eden Prairie, Minnesota; born Abt. 1955.

More About Harold Bennie Kaeding:

Baptism: St. Paul's Lutheran, Penn, Ramsey Co., North Dakota

More About Harold Kaeding and Judith Ludke:

Marriage: March 16, 1968, St. Peters, Devils Lake, Ramsey, North Dakota, USA

- iv. Edward Allen Kaeding, born August 15, 1953 in Devils Lake, Ramsey, North Dakota, USA; married Brenda Jean Sathre August 04, 1979; born July 15, 1957 in Harvey, North Dakota, USA.

More About Edward Kaeding and Brenda Sathre:

Marriage: August 04, 1979

- v. Myron Wayne Kaeding, born September 08, 1955 in Devils Lake, Ramsey, North Dakota, USA; married Rita Marie Kirk June 06, 1975; born May 19, 1956 in Bismarck, Burleigh, North Dakota, USA.

More About Myron Wayne Kaeding:

Confirmation: 1969, St. Peters Lutheran Church, Devils Lake, ND

More About Myron Kaeding and Rita Kirk:

Marriage: June 06, 1975

Ancestors of Kennedy Kaeding

Generation No. 1

1. Kennedy Kaeding, born Abt. 1995. She was the daughter of **2. John Harold Kaeding** and **3. Shawn Lee Osowski**.

Generation No. 2

2. John Harold Kaeding, born November 14, 1968 in Devils Lake, Ramsey, North Dakota, USA. He was the son of **4. Harold Bennie Kaeding** and **5. Judith Ann Ludke**. He married **3. Shawn Lee Osowski** Abt. August 11, 1990.

3. Shawn Lee Osowski, born November 26, 1969.

More About John Harold Kaeding:

Baptism (LDS): 1968, St. Peters Lutheran Church, Grand Harbor, ND

More About John Kaeding and Shawn Osowski:

Marriage: Abt. August 11, 1990

Children of John Kaeding and Shawn Osowski are:

- i. Kelsey Lee Kaeding, born November 22, 1991.
- ii. Kayla May Kaeding, born August 05, 1994.
- 1 iii. Kennedy Kaeding, born Abt. 1995.

Generation No. 3

4. Harold Bennie Kaeding, born April 15, 1949 in Devils Lake, Ramsey Co., North Dakota. He was the son of **8. Bennie Morris Kaeding** and **9. Olga Lenea Swenson**. He married **5. Judith Ann Ludke** March 16, 1968 in St. Peters, Devils Lake, Ramsey, North Dakota, USA.

5. Judith Ann Ludke, born April 03, 1949 in Michigan, Roseau Co., North Dakota.

More About Harold Bennie Kaeding:

Baptism: St. Paul's Lutheran, Penn, Ramsey Co., North Dakota

More About Harold Kaeding and Judith Ludke:

Marriage: March 16, 1968, St. Peters, Devils Lake, Ramsey, North Dakota, USA

Children of Harold Kaeding and Judith Ludke are:

- 2 i. John Harold Kaeding, born November 14, 1968 in Devils Lake, Ramsey, North Dakota, USA; married Shawn Lee Osowski Abt. August 11, 1990.
- ii. Christopher Michael Kaeding, born April 20, 1970 in Minneapolis, Hennepin Co., Minnesota; married Kelly Olson September 1996; born Abt. 1970.

More About Christopher Michael Kaeding:

Fact 7: Chris

More About Christopher Kaeding and Kelly Olson:

Marriage: September 1996

- iii. Jeremy Allen Kaeding, born July 10, 1974 in Minneapolis, Hennepin Co., Minnesota; married Jennifer Rae White May 20, 2000 in Eden Prairie, Minnesota; born Abt. 1974.

Notes for Jeremy Allen Kaeding:

Below is the result of your feedback form. It was submitted by

Ahnentafels

() on Monday, March 22, 1999 at 16:50:52

Newsletter: Yes
relative: Self
Personal_FullName: Jeremy Kaeding
Personal_Sex: Male
Personal_Height: 5' 10"
Personal_Weight: 165 lb
Personal_HairColor: Brown
Personal_EyeColor: Green
Address: 2110 Lincoln Way
city: Ames
state: Iowa
T1: United States
Personal_DateOfBirth: 7/10/74
Birthplace: Minneapolis MN, USA
Bap date: Don't Know
Baptizm date: Dont Know
father: Harold Ben Kaeding
spouses: NA (not yet anyway), NA
children: NA
biography: I'm an Engineering Student at Iowa State University. I'll be a senior in 6 weeks, and my field of study is Mechanical Engineering specializing in Automatic Controls, Hydraulic Systems, and HVAC Design. I coach youth soccer, and am the President of Phi Kappa Theta Fraternity.
more info: Yes

More About Jeremy Kaeding and Jennifer White:
Marriage: May 20, 2000, Eden Prairie, Minnesota

- iv. Tara JoAnn Kaeding, born September 23, 1975 in Minneapolis, Hennepin Co., Minnesota.

Generation No. 4

8. Bennie Morris Kaeding, born July 12, 1902 in Penn, Ramsey, North Dakota, USA; died June 28, 1995 in Devils Lake, North Dakota, USA. He was the son of Albert Otto Kaeding and Helena Anna Kaeding. He married **9. Olga Lenea Swenson** October 30, 1945 in Penn, Ramsey, North Dakota, USA.

9. Olga Lenea Swenson, born October 12, 1920 in Warwick, Benson Co., North Dakota. She was the daughter of Carl Otto Swenson and Clara Anna Victoria Carlson.

Notes for Bennie Morris Kaeding:

"The funeral for Bennie M. Kaeding, 92, Devils Lake, ND, will be held at 10am Monday in St. Peter's Lutheran Church, Devils Lake, with burial near Penn, ND. Visitation will be from 9 to 5 today and 1 to 9 Sunday in Gilbertson Funeral Home, Devils Lake, and one hour before services in the church. He died Wednesday, June 28, 1995.

"Mr. Kaeding was born July 12, 1902 near Penn, where he grew up and attended school. He later attended Mayville (ND) State University. In 1927, he bought a farm near Penn. On October 30, 1945, he married Olga L. Swenson, in Devils Lake. They lived and farmed near Penn. They retired in 1967, and in 1968, they moved to Devils Lake. He managed the Penn Telephone Co. for 17 years.

"He is survived by his wife; four sons, Albert (Jan), Ormond Beach, FL, Ben "Harold" (Monica), Eden Prairie, MN, Edward (Brenda), Forest Lake, MN, Myron (Rita), Penn; a daughter, Carol (Mitchell) Rhen, Devils Lake; 20 grandchildren and three great grandchildren. (FARGO FORUM)

"Bennie M. Kaeding, 92, Devils Lake, retired Penn, ND area farmer, died Wednesday, June 28, 1995 at the Lake Region Lutheran Nursing Home.

"Funeral services will be Monday at 10am at St. Peter's Lutheran Church, Devils Lake. Rev. Roger Leonhardt

Ahnentafels

will officiate and burial will be in St. Paul's Lutheran Cemetery, rural Penn... ...Serving as
Pallbearers will be John, Chris and Jeremy Kaeding, Brent Witthoeft, Ray Kaeding and Roger Forde.

"He was united in marriage to Olga L. Swenson, October 30, 1945 in Devils Lake. They established their home on his farm, where they farmed until retirement in 1967. In 1968 they moved to Devils Lake, where they have since lived. He managed the Penn Telephone Co. for seventeen years.

"He was a member of St. Peter's Lutheran Church, former member of St. Paul's Lutheran Church, Penn, where he served on the church board, Penn School Board and served as a 4-H leader.

"He enjoyed carpentry work, building his family homes beginning his last one at the age of 78. He always said his life started at age 40. (DEVILS LAKE JOURNAL, Friday June 30, 1995)

More About Bennie Morris Kaeding:

Baptism (LDS): 1902, St. Peters Lutheran Church, Grand Harbor, ND

Burial: July 03, 1995, St. Paul's Lutheran Cemetery, Penn, North Dakota, USA

Cause of Death: old age

Social Security Number: 502-38-5484

More About Bennie Kaeding and Olga Swenson:

Marriage: October 30, 1945, Penn, Ramsey, North Dakota, USA

Children of Bennie Kaeding and Olga Swenson are:

- i. Albert Otto Kaeding, born September 11, 1946 in Devils Lake, Ramsey, North Dakota, USA; married Janice Marie Nickel April 20, 1968 in Messiah Lutheran Church, Fargo, Cass, North Dakota; born July 08, 1947 in Fargo, Cass, North Dakota, USA.

More About Albert Otto Kaeding:

Baptism: St. Paul's Luth., Penn, Ramsey Co., North Dakota

Checked: aok

E-mail (Facts Pg): aok@iag.net

More About Janice Marie Nickel:

Baptism: November 16, 1947, Messiah Luth., Fargo, Cass Co., North Dakota

Checked: aok

More About Albert Kaeding and Janice Nickel:

Marriage: April 20, 1968, Messiah Lutheran Church, Fargo, Cass, North Dakota

- ii. Carol Helen Kaeding, born May 21, 1948 in Devils Lake, Ramsey, North Dakota, USA; married (1) William Witthoeft June 05, 1971 in St Peters Lutheran, Devils Lake, Ramsey, North Dakota, USA; born August 22, 1952 in Michigan, Nelson Co., North Dakota; married (2) Michell Clifford Rhen June 18, 1983 in Devils Lake, Ramsey, North Dakota, USA; born May 02, 1949 in Badger, Minnesota, USA.

Notes for Carol Helen Kaeding:

Two foster children with them at Christmas 1998, Rocky and Raybert.

More About Carol Helen Kaeding:

Baptism: St. Paul's Luth., Penn, Ramsey Co., North Dakota

More About William Witthoeft and Carol Kaeding:

Marriage: June 05, 1971, St Peters Lutheran, Devils Lake, Ramsey, North Dakota, USA

- 4 iii. Harold Bennie Kaeding, born April 15, 1949 in Devils Lake, Ramsey Co., North Dakota; married (1) Judith Ann Ludke March 16, 1968 in St. Peters, Devils Lake, Ramsey, North Dakota, USA; married (2) Pam Dewall April 28, 1985; married (3) Monica Jurupe Barrera July 15, 1995 in Immanuel Lutheran Church, 16515 Luther Way, Eden Prairie, Minnesota.
- iv. Edward Allen Kaeding, born August 15, 1953 in Devils Lake, Ramsey, North Dakota, USA; married

Ahnentafels

Brenda Jean Sathre August 04, 1979; born July 15, 1957 in Harvey, North Dakota, USA.

More About Edward Kaeding and Brenda Sathre:
Marriage: August 04, 1979

- v. Myron Wayne Kaeding, born September 08, 1955 in Devils Lake, Ramsey, North Dakota, USA; married Rita Marie Kirk June 06, 1975; born May 19, 1956 in Bismarck, Burleigh, North Dakota, USA.

More About Myron Wayne Kaeding:
Confirmation: 1969, St. Peters Lutheran Church, Devils Lake, ND

More About Myron Kaeding and Rita Kirk:
Marriage: June 06, 1975

Ancestors of Will Parker Kaeding

Generation No. 1

1. Will Parker Kaeding, born March 06, 2000. She was the daughter of **2. Christopher Michael Kaeding** and **3. Kelly Olson**.

Notes for Will Parker Kaeding:

Chris and Kelly had a baby boy this morning at 3:30 am.

His name is Will Parker Kaeding and he is 9# 14 oz.

All fingers and toes accounted for and he is big enough to keep!!!!

Both mother and baby are doing good.

Please spread the word

Al, Chris said to send his greeting and congratulations to April and Dwight.

Ben

Generation No. 2

2. Christopher Michael Kaeding, born April 20, 1970 in Minneapolis, Hennepin Co., Minnesota. He was the son of **4. Harold Bennie Kaeding** and **5. Judith Ann Ludke**. He married **3. Kelly Olson** September 1996.
3. Kelly Olson, born Abt. 1970.

More About Christopher Michael Kaeding:

Fact 7: Chris

More About Christopher Kaeding and Kelly Olson:

Marriage: September 1996

Children of Christopher Kaeding and Kelly Olson are:

- i. Jordan Anne Kaeding, born November 17, 1995.
- ii. Jack Tyler Kaeding, born January 28, 1997.
- iii. Andrew Kaeding, born Abt. 1998.
- 1 iv. Will Parker Kaeding, born March 06, 2000.

Generation No. 3

4. Harold Bennie Kaeding, born April 15, 1949 in Devils Lake, Ramsey Co., North Dakota. He was the son of Bennie Morris Kaeding and Olga Lenea Swenson. He married **5. Judith Ann Ludke** March 16, 1968 in St. Peters, Devils Lake, Ramsey, North Dakota, USA.

5. Judith Ann Ludke, born April 03, 1949 in Michigan, Roseau Co., North Dakota.

More About Harold Bennie Kaeding:

Baptism: St. Paul's Lutheran, Penn, Ramsey Co., North Dakota

More About Harold Kaeding and Judith Ludke:

Marriage: March 16, 1968, St. Peters, Devils Lake, Ramsey, North Dakota, USA

Children of Harold Kaeding and Judith Ludke are:

Ahnentafels

- i. John Harold Kaeding, born November 14, 1968 in Devils Lake, Ramsey, North Dakota, USA; married Shawn Lee Osowski Abt. August 11, 1990; born November 26, 1969.

More About John Harold Kaeding:

Baptism (LDS): 1968, St. Peters Lutheran Church, Grand Harbor, ND

More About John Kaeding and Shawn Osowski:

Marriage: Abt. August 11, 1990

- 2 ii. Christopher Michael Kaeding, born April 20, 1970 in Minneapolis, Hennepin Co., Minnesota; married Kelly Olson September 1996.
iii. Jeremy Allen Kaeding, born July 10, 1974 in Minneapolis, Hennepin Co., Minnesota; married Jennifer Rae White May 20, 2000 in Eden Prairie, Minnesota; born Abt. 1974.

Notes for Jeremy Allen Kaeding:

Below is the result of your feedback form. It was submitted by
() on Monday, March 22, 1999 at 16:50:52

Newsletter: Yes

relative: Self

Personal_FullName: Jeremy Kaeding

Personal_Sex: Male

Personal_Height: 5' 10"

Personal_Weight: 165 lb

Personal_HairColor: Brown

Personal_EyeColor: Green

Address: 2110 Lincoln Way

city: Ames

state: Iowa

T1: United States

Personal_DateOfBirth: 7/10/74

Birthplace: Minneapolis MN, USA

Bap date: Don't Know

Baptizm date: Dont Know

father: Harold Ben Kaeding

spouses: NA (not yet anyway), NA

children: NA

biography: I'm an Engineering Student at Iowa State University. I'll be a senior in 6 weeks, and my field of study is Mechanical Engineering specializing in Automatic Controls, Hydraulic Systems, and HVAC Design. I coach youth soccer, and am the President of Phi Kappa Theta Fraternity.

more info: Yes

More About Jeremy Kaeding and Jennifer White:

Marriage: May 20, 2000, Eden Prairie, Minnesota

- iv. Tara JoAnn Kaeding, born September 23, 1975 in Minneapolis, Hennepin Co., Minnesota.

Ancestors of Benjamin Diego Kaeding

Generation No. 1

1. Benjamin Diego Kaeding, born May 15, 1999. He was the son of **2. Harold Bennie Kaeding** and **3. Monica Jurupe Barrera**.

More About Benjamin Diego Kaeding:
Medical Information: born 9:52 pm

Generation No. 2

2. Harold Bennie Kaeding, born April 15, 1949 in Devils Lake, Ramsey Co., North Dakota. He was the son of Bennie Morris Kaeding and Olga Lenea Swenson. He married **3. Monica Jurupe Barrera** July 15, 1995 in Immanuel Lutheran Church, 16515 Luther Way, Eden Prairie, Minnesota.

3. Monica Jurupe Barrera, born Abt. 1955.

More About Harold Bennie Kaeding:
Baptism: St. Paul's Lutheran, Penn, Ramsey Co., North Dakota

Children of Harold Kaeding and Monica Barrera are:

- i. Heather Mila Kaeding, born May 08, 1997 in Eden Prairie, Minnesota, USA.
- 1 ii. Benjamin Diego Kaeding, born May 15, 1999.

Ancestors of Lucas Allen Kaeding

Generation No. 1

1. Lucas Allen Kaeding, born September 01, 1990 in Chisago, Chisago, Minnesota, USA. He was the son of **2. Edward Allen Kaeding** and **3. Brenda Jean Sathre**.

Generation No. 2

2. Edward Allen Kaeding, born August 15, 1953 in Devils Lake, Ramsey, North Dakota, USA. He was the son of Bennie Morris Kaeding and Olga Lenea Swenson. He married **3. Brenda Jean Sathre** August 04, 1979.

3. Brenda Jean Sathre, born July 15, 1957 in Harvey, North Dakota, USA.

More About Edward Kaeding and Brenda Sathre:

Marriage: August 04, 1979

Children of Edward Kaeding and Brenda Sathre are:

- i. Michael Sathre Kaeding, born March 19, 1987 in Chisago, Minnesota, USA, Chisago.
- 1 ii. Lucas Allen Kaeding, born September 01, 1990 in Chisago, Chisago, Minnesota, USA.

Ancestors of Jennelle Mae Kaeding

Generation No. 1

1. Jennelle Mae Kaeding, born March 04, 1991 in Cando, North Dakota, USA. She was the daughter of **2. Myron Wayne Kaeding** and **3. Rita Marie Kirk**.

More About Jennelle Mae Kaeding:

Baptism (LDS): 1991, St. Peters Lutheran Church, Grand Harbor, ND

Generation No. 2

2. Myron Wayne Kaeding, born September 08, 1955 in Devils Lake, Ramsey, North Dakota, USA. He was the son of Bennie Morris Kaeding and Olga Lenea Swenson. He married **3. Rita Marie Kirk** June 06, 1975.

3. Rita Marie Kirk, born May 19, 1956 in Bismarck, Burleigh, North Dakota, USA.

More About Myron Wayne Kaeding:

Confirmation: 1969, St. Peters Lutheran Church, Devils Lake, ND

More About Myron Kaeding and Rita Kirk:

Marriage: June 06, 1975

Children of Myron Kaeding and Rita Kirk are:

- i. Carl Wayne Kaeding, born November 10, 1980 in Cando, Towner Co., North Dakota.

More About Carl Wayne Kaeding:

Baptism (LDS): 1980, St. Peters Lutheran Church, Grand Harbor, ND

- ii. Eric Albert Kaeding, born September 30, 1982 in Cando, North Dakota, USA.

More About Eric Albert Kaeding:

Baptism (LDS): 1982, St. Peters Lutheran Church, Grand Harbor, ND

- 1 iii. Jennelle Mae Kaeding, born March 04, 1991 in Cando, North Dakota, USA.

Ancestors of Christy Rene Kaeding

Generation No. 1

1. Christy Rene Kaeding, born January 01, 1980. She was the daughter of **2. Bernard Cranford Kaeding** and **3. Nadine Wright**.

Generation No. 2

2. Bernard Cranford Kaeding, born January 26, 1956 in Bolling AFB, Washington DC, USA. He was the son of **4. Duane Albert Kaeding** and **5. Diane Sansbury**. He married **3. Nadine Wright** March 01, 1979.

3. Nadine Wright, born March 07, 1959 in California, USA.

Notes for Bernard Cranford Kaeding:

Bernard was born at Bolling AFB, Washington, District of Columbia. He now lives on the Sansbury family farm in Maryland and works in construction. (Ref 1,7)

Notes for Nadine Wright:

Nadine is a beautician and is working in Annapolis, Maryland. (Ref 7)

More About Bernard Kaeding and Nadine Wright:

Marriage: March 01, 1979

Children of Bernard Kaeding and Nadine Wright are:

- i. Jamie Nicole Wright, born January 01, 1976; Adopted child.
- 1 ii. Christy Rene Kaeding, born January 01, 1980.

Generation No. 3

4. Duane Albert Kaeding, born August 30, 1933 in Penn, Ramsey Co., North Dakota. He was the son of **8. Edgar Gaehart Kaeding** and **9. Steinnun Solveig Finnsson**. He married **5. Diane Sansbury** May 28, 1960 in Friendship, Maryland, USA.

5. Diane Sansbury, born October 08, 1933 in Friendship, Maryland, USA.

Notes for Duane Albert Kaeding:

He was born in the farmhouse on the family farm. Doctors still made housecalls in those days and women generally did not yet go to the hospital to give birth. Duane's father is Edgar Kaeding and his mother is Steinnun Solveig (Finnsson). He served in the US Air Force from 1955 to 1957. Duane and Diane lived in Germany where he worked from 1960 to 1964. He is an electronics engineer with RCA Corporation working on weather satellites. Duane is also interested in the family genealogy and has done some research. He also has pictures of the first house that Albert and Helena lived in. When he and Raymond dismantled this building (1960's), they noticed that the inside was covered with many layers of newspaper. The papers were probably there for insulation against the cold North Dakota winters. They weren't able to read any of the dates on the aged papers, however. (Ref 1,7)

Notes for Diane Sansbury:

Diane has changed careers, leaving nursing and becoming a paralegal. She now works for the US Attorney General's office in Washington and is involved in federal civil rights cases. (Ref 1,7)

More About Duane Kaeding and Diane Sansbury:

Marriage: May 28, 1960, Friendship, Maryland, USA

Children of Duane Kaeding and Diane Sansbury are:

2.
 - i. Bernard Cranford Kaeding, born January 26, 1956 in Bolling AFB, Washington DC, USA; Adopted child; married Nadine Wright March 01, 1979.
 - ii. Darrell John Kaeding, born August 14, 1962 in Frankfurt, Germany.

Notes for Darrell John Kaeding:

Darrell was born at the US Army Hospital in Germany while his father was working over there. Darrell now works for the U.S. Passport Office in the State Department in Washington. He is a graduate of Oglethorpe College in Atlanta, Georgia.

Generation No. 4

8. Edgar Gaehart Kaeding, born February 20, 1900 in Penn, Ramsey, North Dakota, USA; died February 01, 1977 in Penn, Ramsey, North Dakota, USA. He was the son of **16. Albert Otto Kaeding** and **17. Helena Anna Kaeding**. He married **9. Steinnun Solveig Finnesson** June 26, 1929.

9. Steinnun Solveig Finnesson, born November 02, 1908 in Churchbridge, Saskatchewan, Canada; died May 08, 1954 in Penn, Ramsey Co., North Dakota.

Notes for Edgar Gaehart Kaeding:

Edgar was forced to mature early and take on the responsibilities of running the farm after his father's death. He helped his mother with the farm. One of his enjoyments was driving the family car, a 1910 Buick which his father had bought new. After Edgar and Veiga's marriage, they settled on the family farm north of Penn and began to raise a family. When Edgar married, his mother and brothers moved to a new farm south of Penn. After Veiga's death, Edgar continued to farm and raise his children alone.

In 1965, he retired and moved to a house in Penn, where he lived until his death. During these retired years, he rarely missed a day of going out to the farm. Edgar was a member of St. Paul's Lutheran Church in Penn. Edgar, his mother and his brothers drove the Buick to Churchbridge, Saskatchewan in 1912, a 3-day trip in those days. Duane has photos that Edgar took during that trip. Edgar was born in the original sod hut that the Kaedings lived in when they first arrived in North Dakota. Edgar Gaehart Kaeding died 1 February 1977 of leukemia at Penn, North Dakota. He is buried alongside his wife in the St. Paul's Lutheran Church Cemetery, one mile west of Penn. (Ref 1,5,7)

More About Edgar Gaehart Kaeding:

Baptism (LDS): 1900, St. Peters Lutheran Church, Grand Harbor, ND

Burial: February 1977, St. Paul's Luth., Penn, Ramsey Co., North Dakota

Cause of Death: leukemia

Fact 6: 1977, funeral at St. Peters Lutheran, Devils Lake, ND

Fact 7: Penn, Ramsey, North Dakota, USA

Social Security Number: 1955, 501-40-1329

Notes for Steinnun Solveig Finnesson:

Veiga grew up in MacNutt, Saskatchewan. She met Edgar while he was in Churchbridge visiting relatives. Veiga's parents had come to Canada from Iceland. Bennie Kaeding recalls that she worked for Ewald Kaeding in Churchbridge before she was married. Veiga and Edgar had three children, Duane, Mardell and Raymond. Steinnun Solveig Finnesson died 8 May 1954 at Penn, North Dakota and is buried in the St. Paul's Lutheran Church Cemetery there. (Ref 5,7)

Funeral Pastor: Rev. Milton Haack, Pallbearers: Ewald Henke, Edward Henke, Elmer Henke, Alfred Henke, Adolph Overland, Palmer Bergeth. Arrangements Toomey-Sorvick Funeral Chapel, Devils Lake, ND

More About Steinnun Solveig Finnesson:

Burial: May 11, 1954, St Pauls Luth Church Cemetery, Penn, Ramsey, North Dakota

Fact 6: Lutheran, Missouri Synod

Fact 7: Veiga

Verified: St. Paul's Luth., Penn, Ramsey Co., North Dakota

More About Edgar Kaeding and Steinnun Finnesson:

Marriage: June 26, 1929

Children of Edgar Kaeding and Steinnun Finnesson are:

- 4
 - i. Duane Albert Kaeding, born August 30, 1933 in Penn, Ramsey Co., North Dakota; married Diane Sansbury May 28, 1960 in Friendship, Maryland, USA.
 - ii. Mardell Ann Kaeding, born August 06, 1940 in Devils Lake, Ramsey, North Dakota, USA; married Lance Lee Otto July 19, 1964; born March 04, 1938 in Redfield, Spink Co., South Dakota; died May 2000.

Notes for Mardell Ann Kaeding:

Mardell has been working part time with the Larimer Health Department in the immunization and maternity programs.[Grohn.FTW]

[Kaeding.FTW]

Mardell has been working part time with the Larimer Health Department in the immunization and maternity programs.

Notes for Lance Lee Otto:

Lance continues to work with the US Forest Service. Summer of 1995, he worked on the summit of Mt. Evans west of Denver at new public visitor facilities at 14,000 + ft.[Grohn.FTW]

[Kaeding.FTW]

Lance continues to work with the US Forest Service. Summer of 1995, he worked on the summit of Mt. Evans west of Denver at new public visitor facilities at 14,000 + ft.

More About Lance Lee Otto:

Cause of Death: cancer

More About Lance Otto and Mardell Kaeding:

Marriage: July 19, 1964

- iii. Raymond Edgar Kaeding, born November 01, 1945 in Devils Lake, Ramsey, North Dakota, USA; married Sharon Lee Sowatzki June 07, 1964 in Penn, Ramsey, North Dakota, USA; born September 20, 1947 in Penn, Ramsey, North Dakota, USA.

More About Raymond Kaeding and Sharon Sowatzki:

Marriage: June 07, 1964, Penn, Ramsey, North Dakota, USA

Generation No. 5

16. Albert Otto Kaeding, born December 01, 1875 in Fall Creek, Eau Claire, Wisconsin, USA; died February 05, 1912 in Penn, Ramsey, North Dakota, USA. He was the son of Friedrich William Käding and Henriette G. Puhl. He married **17. Helena Anna Kaeding** December 08, 1897 in Fall Creek, Eau Claire, Wisconsin, USA.

17. Helena Anna Kaeding, born October 21, 1879 in Fall Creek, Eau Claire, Wisconsin, USA; died December 24, 1958 in Penn, Ramsey, North Dakota, USA. She was the daughter of Johann Rudolph Käding and Ernestina Wilhelmine Hartwig.

Notes for Albert Otto Kaeding:

Albert is recorded as a witness at the wedding of Wilhelmine Erdmann and Herrmann Kunz, 2 Nov 1892, at St James Lutheran Church in Fall Creek (age 16). He is also recorded as a witness at the wedding of Friedrich Henke and Louise Kaeding on January 17, 1893 at St. James (age 17). Both Albert, on his 18th birthday, and

Helena (age 15) witnessed the wedding of Gustav Garbe and Eleonore Kaeding on December 1, 1894 at St. James.

Albert and Helena moved to the Penn area in 1897-1898 from Fall Creek. Their furnishings, horses and livestock were moved in a rail boxcar and they may have also ridden in the boxcar with the livestock. Albert and Helena spent their first winter in North Dakota in a shack that they built. It was located about one-half mile south of Ray Kaeding's present farmstead. In 1899, they built a better house, north of the road, where Ray's home is today. Other buildings were moved to near the present location of Ray's farm their second year here. The barn and blacksmith shop were eventually also moved to the north side of the road where they still are today. Albert died young from internal injuries received when he lifted something too heavy. Albert Otto Kaeding died 5 February 1912 at Penn, North Dakota. He is buried in the St. Paul's Lutheran Church cemetery, one mile west of Penn. (Ref 1,5,7)

Baptism: St. John Lutheran Ch., "125th Anniversary Book", p. 10.

More About Albert Otto Kaeding:

Burial: St Paul's Lutheran Church Cemety, Penn, Ramsey, North Dakota

Cause of Death: internal injuries

Checked: December 12, 1875, St. John Luth., TWP of Lincoln, Eau Claire Co., Wisconsin

Fact 8: June 04, 1997

Fact 9: June 04, 1997

Record Change: June 04, 1997

Verified: February 1912, St. Paul's Luth., Penn, Ramsey Co., North Dakota

Notes for Helena Anna Kaeding:

Helena and Albert were married in Fall Creek. About three years after their marriage, they moved to the Penn area. Helena was a true pioneer woman, living in a sod hut her first winter in North Dakota. Then, after her husband's death, she continued to farm and to raise her four boys. She stayed with them all of her life. First, she lived on the original homestead north of Penn and then on a new farm two miles south of Penn. Helena finally moved into Penn. When her oldest son married, she gave him the homestead farm and she, Bennie, Harry and Fred moved to the farm they had purchased south of town. Then, when Bennie married, she and Fred moved into a house in Penn. She lived in this house the rest of her life. Helena was always on the go, holding family events or joining her sons and their families at their homes. Her sons and grandchildren gathered for holidays and birthdays and everyone always enjoyed themselves, grandma Helena as much as anyone. The night before her death, she was at Bennie's with the family celebrating Christmas (early) and dancing with her grandchildren. She died of a stroke and a subsequent fall. Helena Anna Kaeding died 24 December 1958 at Penn, North Dakota. She is buried in the St. Paul's Lutheran Church cemetery, next to her husband. (Ref 1,7)

More About Helena Anna Kaeding:

Burial: St Pauls Lutheran Church Cemetary, Penn, Ramsey, North Dakota

Cause of Death: stroke/fall

Checked: November 09, 1879, St. John's Luth., Eau Claire Co., Wisconsin

Verified: December 1958, St. Paul's Luth., Penn, Ramsey Co., North Dakota

Marriage Notes for Albert Kaeding and Helena Kaeding:

1897 RECORD NO.: 189776 14

WITNESSES: Herrmann Kaeding, Julius Kaeding, Emilie Kaeding, Ellie Hartwich

More About Albert Kaeding and Helena Kaeding:

Marriage: December 08, 1897, Fall Creek, Eau Claire, Wisconsin, USA

Children of Albert Kaeding and Helena Kaeding are:

- i. Bennie Morris Kaeding, born July 12, 1902 in Penn, Ramsey, North Dakota, USA; died June 28, 1995 in Devils Lake, North Dakota, USA; married Olga Lenea Swenson October 30, 1945 in Penn, Ramsey, North Dakota, USA; born October 12, 1920 in Warwick, Benson Co., North Dakota.

Ahnentafels

Notes for Bennie Morris Kaeding:

"The funeral for Bennie M. Kaeding, 92, Devils Lake, ND, will be held at 10am Monday in St. Peter's Lutheran Church, Devils Lake, with burial near Penn, ND. Visitation will be from 9 to 5 today and 1 to 9 Sunday in Gilbertson Funeral Home, Devils Lake, and one hour before services in the church. He died Wednesday, June 28, 1995.

"Mr. Kaeding was born July 12, 1902 near Penn, where he grew up and attended school. He later attended Mayville (ND) State University. In 1927, he bought a farm near Penn. On October 30, 1945, he married Olga L. Swenson, in Devils Lake. They lived and farmed near Penn. They retired in 1967, and in 1968, they moved to Devils Lake. He managed the Penn Telephone Co. for 17 years.

"He is survived by his wife; four sons, Albert (Jan), Ormond Beach, FL, Ben "Harold" (Monica), Eden Prairie, MN, Edward (Brenda), Forest Lake, MN, Myron (Rita), Penn; a daughter, Carol (Mitchell) Rhen, Devils Lake; 20 grandchildren and three great grandchildren. (FARGO FORUM)

"Bennie M. Kaeding, 92, Devils Lake, retired Penn, ND area farmer, died Wednesday, June 28, 1995 at the Lake Region Lutheran Nursing Home.

"Funeral services will be Monday at 10am at St. Peter's Lutheran Church, Devils Lake. Rev. Roger Leonhardt will officiate and burial will be in St. Paul's Lutheran Cemetery, rural Penn... ..Serving as Pallbearers will be John, Chris and Jeremy Kaeding, Brent Witthoef, Ray Kaeding and Roger Forde.

"He was united in marriage to Olga L. Swenson, October 30, 1945 in Devils Lake. They established their home on his farm, where they farmed until retirement in 1967. In 1968 they moved to Devils Lake, where they have since lived. He managed the Penn Telephone Co. for seventeen years.

"He was a member of St. Peter's Lutheran Church, former member of St. Paul's Lutheran Church, Penn, where he served on the church board, Penn School Board and served as a 4-H leader.

"He enjoyed carpentry work, building his family homes beginning his last one at the age of 78. He always said his life started at age 40. (DEVILS LAKE JOURNAL, Friday June 30, 1995)

More About Bennie Morris Kaeding:

Baptism (LDS): 1902, St. Peters Lutheran Church, Grand Harbor, ND

Burial: July 03, 1995, St. Paul's Lutheran Cemetery, Penn, North Dakota, USA

Cause of Death: old age

Social Security Number: 502-38-5484

More About Bennie Kaeding and Olga Swenson:

Marriage: October 30, 1945, Penn, Ramsey, North Dakota, USA

- ii. Baby Kaeding, born 1899 in Fall Creek, Eau Claire, Wisconsin, USA; died 1899 in Fall Creek, Eau Claire, Wisconsin, USA.

Notes for Baby Kaeding:

This baby was the first child of Albert Kaeding and Helena (Kaeding). This baby was born about a year before Edgar and died early or at birth. The baby is buried in the cemetery on the east side of Fall Creek, about 150 feet in from the east gate. The tombstone says "Baby Kaeding". It was probably after this baby's death that Albert and Helena left Wisconsin for North Dakota. Baby Kaeding died in 1899 at Fall Creek, Wisconsin. (Ref 7)

More About Baby Kaeding:

Burial: Fall Creek, Eau Claire, Wisconsin, USA

Verified: 1899, Trinity Cemetery, Fall Creek, Eau Claire Co., Wisconsin

- 8 iii. Edgar Gaehart Kaeding, born February 20, 1900 in Penn, Ramsey, North Dakota, USA; died February 01, 1977 in Penn, Ramsey, North Dakota, USA; married Steinnun Solveig Finnesson June 26, 1929.
- iv. Harry Clarence Kaeding, born October 29, 1904 in Penn, Ramsey, North Dakota, USA; died October 20, 1966 in Moorhead, Minnesota, USA; married Helene Eleanor Carlson June 06, 1941; born June 04, 1910 in St. Peter, Nicollet Co., Minnesota.

Ahnentafels

More About Harry Clarence Kaeding:

Burial: Riverside Cemetery, Moorhead, Minnesota, USA

Cause of Death: cancer

Verified: October 1966, Riverside Cem., Moorhead, Clay Co., Minnesota

More About Harry Kaeding and Helene Carlson:

Marriage: June 06, 1941

- v. Fredrick Albert Kaeding, born February 23, 1910 in Penn, Ramsey, North Dakota, USA; died June 08, 1994 in Devils Lake, Ramsey, North Dakota, USA; married Norma Carol Gessner December 03, 1972; born May 06, 1910 in Penn, Ramsey, North Dakota, USA.

More About Fredrick Albert Kaeding:

Burial: June 11, 1994, St. Paul's Lutheran Cemetery, Penn, Ramsey, North Dakota

Cause of Death: stroke

Social Security Number: Bef. 1951, 502-30-3869

Marriage Notes for Fredrick Kaeding and Norma Gessner:

Funeral was held at St Peter's Lutheran Church, Devils Lake, North Dakota at 10:00am. Rev. Roger Leonhardt officiated. Music was by Soloist Peter A. Hager and Organist Elonda Nord. Pallbearers were Myron Kaeding, Clayton Henke, Albert Grohs, Raymond Kaeding, Richard Bergeth, and Merle Henke.

[Grohn.FTW]

[Kaeding.FTW]

Funeral was held at St Peter's Lutheran Church, Devils Lake, North Dakota at 10:00am. Rev. Roger Leonhardt officiated. Music was by Soloist Peter A. Hager and Organist Elonda Nord. Pallbearers were Myron Kaeding, Clayton Henke, Albert Grohs, Raymond Kaeding, Richard Bergeth, and Merle Henke.

More About Fredrick Kaeding and Norma Gessner:

Marriage: December 03, 1972

Ancestors of Mattingly Elisabeth Otto

Generation No. 1

1. Mattingly Elisabeth Otto, born February 14, 2002. She was the daughter of **2. David Lee Otto** and **3. Terri**.

Generation No. 2

2. David Lee Otto, born June 21, 1970 in Rocky Ford, Colorado, USA. He was the son of **4. Lance Lee Otto** and **5. Mardell Ann Kaeding**. He married **3. Terri** May 25, 1996 in Graham, Texas.

3. Terri, born Abt. 1970.

Notes for David Lee Otto:

David flies the F-15E, StrikeEagle for the US Air Force. He is stationed at Seymour-Johnson AFB in North Carolina (1995).[Grohn.FTW]

[Kaeding.FTW]

David flies the F-15E, StrikeEagle for the US Air Force. He is stationed at Seymour-Johnson AFB in North Carolina (1995).

More About David Lee Otto:

College Grad: USAF Fighter Pilot

Occupation: May 12, 1995, Fighter pilot

More About David Otto and Terri:

Marriage: May 25, 1996, Graham, Texas

Child of David Otto and Terri is:

- 1 i. Mattingly Elisabeth Otto, born February 14, 2002.

Generation No. 3

4. Lance Lee Otto, born March 04, 1938 in Redfield, Spink Co., South Dakota; died May 2000. He married **5. Mardell Ann Kaeding** July 19, 1964.

5. Mardell Ann Kaeding, born August 06, 1940 in Devils Lake, Ramsey, North Dakota, USA. She was the daughter of Edgar Gaehart Kaeding and Steinnun Solveig Finnesson.

Notes for Lance Lee Otto:

Lance continues to work with the US Forest Service. Summer of 1995, he worked on the summit of Mt. Evans west of Denver at new public visitor facilities at 14,000 + ft.[Grohn.FTW]

[Kaeding.FTW]

Lance continues to work with the US Forest Service. Summer of 1995, he worked on the summit of Mt. Evans west of Denver at new public visitor facilities at 14,000 + ft.

More About Lance Lee Otto:

Cause of Death: cancer

Notes for Mardell Ann Kaeding:

Mardell has been working part time with the Larimer Health Department in the immunization and maternity programs.[Grohn.FTW]

[Kaeding.FTW]

Mardell has been working part time with the Larimer Health Department in the immunization and maternity programs.

More About Lance Otto and Mardell Kaeding:

Marriage: July 19, 1964

Children of Lance Otto and Mardell Kaeding are:

- i. Carla Ann Otto, born October 15, 1967 in Rocky Ford, Colorado, USA.

Notes for Carla Ann Otto:

Carla is busy working with computers and design. She has been doing volunteer free lance graphic design. She is skiing again on a scholarship with the National Sports Center for the Disabled at Winter Park.[Grohn.FTW]

[Kaeding.FTW]

Carla is busy working with computers and design. She has been doing volunteer free lance graphic design. She is skiing again on a scholarship with the National Sports Center for the Disabled at Winter Park.

- 2 ii. David Lee Otto, born June 21, 1970 in Rocky Ford, Colorado, USA; married Terri May 25, 1996 in Graham, Texas.

Ancestors of Melissa Marie Kaeding

Generation No. 1

1. Melissa Marie Kaeding, born October 08, 1967 in Cando, North Dakota, USA. She was the daughter of **2. Raymond Edgar Kaeding** and **3. Sharon Lee Sowatzki**.

Generation No. 2

2. Raymond Edgar Kaeding, born November 01, 1945 in Devils Lake, Ramsey, North Dakota, USA. He was the son of **4. Edgar Gaehart Kaeding** and **5. Steinnun Solveig Finnesson**. He married **3. Sharon Lee Sowatzki** June 07, 1964 in Penn, Ramsey, North Dakota, USA.

3. Sharon Lee Sowatzki, born September 20, 1947 in Penn, Ramsey, North Dakota, USA.

More About Raymond Kaeding and Sharon Sowatzki:

Marriage: June 07, 1964, Penn, Ramsey, North Dakota, USA

Children of Raymond Kaeding and Sharon Sowatzki are:

- i. Shannon Rae Kaeding, born January 03, 1965 in Rugby, North Dakota, USA.
- 1 ii. Melissa Marie Kaeding, born October 08, 1967 in Cando, North Dakota, USA.

Generation No. 3

4. Edgar Gaehart Kaeding, born February 20, 1900 in Penn, Ramsey, North Dakota, USA; died February 01, 1977 in Penn, Ramsey, North Dakota, USA. He was the son of Albert Otto Kaeding and Helena Anna Kaeding. He married **5. Steinnun Solveig Finnesson** June 26, 1929.

5. Steinnun Solveig Finnesson, born November 02, 1908 in Churchbridge, Saskatchewan, Canada; died May 08, 1954 in Penn, Ramsey Co., North Dakota.

Notes for Edgar Gaehart Kaeding:

Edgar was forced to mature early and take on the responsibilities of running the farm after his father's death. He helped his mother with the farm. One of his enjoyments was driving the family car, a 1910 Buick which his father had bought new. After Edgar and Veiga's marriage, they settled on the family farm north of Penn and began to raise a family. When Edgar married, his mother and brothers moved to a new farm south of Penn. After Veiga's death, Edgar continued to farm and raise his children alone.

In 1965, he retired and moved to a house in Penn, where he lived until his death. During these retired years, he rarely missed a day of going out to the farm. Edgar was a member of St. Paul's Lutheran Church in Penn. Edgar, his mother and his brothers drove the Buick to Churchbridge, Saskatchewan in 1912, a 3-day trip in those days. Duane has photos that Edgar took during that trip. Edgar was born in the original sod hut that the Kaedings lived in when they first arrived in North Dakota. Edgar Gaehart Kaeding died 1 February 1977 of leukemia at Penn, North Dakota. He is buried alongside his wife in the St. Paul's Lutheran Church Cemetery, one mile west of Penn. (Ref 1,5,7)

More About Edgar Gaehart Kaeding:

Baptism (LDS): 1900, St. Peters Lutheran Church, Grand Harbor, ND

Burial: February 1977, St. Paul's Luth., Penn, Ramsey Co., North Dakota

Cause of Death: leukemia

Fact 6: 1977, funeral at St. Peters Lutheran, Devils Lake, ND

Fact 7: Penn, Ramsey, North Dakota, USA

Social Security Number: 1955, 501-40-1329

Notes for Steinnun Solveig Finnesson:

Veiga grew up in MacNutt, Saskatchewan. She met Edgar while he was in Churchbridge visiting relatives. Veiga's parents had come to Canada from Iceland. Bennie Kaeding recalls that she worked for Ewald Kaeding in Churchbridge before she was married. Veiga and Edgar had three children, Duane, Mardell and Raymond. Steinnun Solveig Finnsson died 8 May 1954 at Penn, North Dakota and is buried in the St. Paul's Lutheran Church Cemetery there. (Ref 5,7)

Funeral Pastor: Rev. Milton Haack, Pallbearers: Ewald Henke, Edward Henke, Elmer Henke, Alfred Henke, Adolph Overland, Palmer Bergeth. Arrangements Toomey-Sorvick Funeral Chapel, Devils Lake, ND

More About Steinnun Solveig Finnsson:

Burial: May 11, 1954, St Pauls Luth Church Cemetery, Penn, Ramsey, North Dakota

Fact 6: Lutheran, Missouri Synod

Fact 7: Veiga

Verified: St. Paul's Luth., Penn, Ramsey Co., North Dakota

More About Edgar Kaeding and Steinnun Finnsson:

Marriage: June 26, 1929

Children of Edgar Kaeding and Steinnun Finnsson are:

- i. Duane Albert Kaeding, born August 30, 1933 in Penn, Ramsey Co., North Dakota; married Diane Sansbury May 28, 1960 in Friendship, Maryland, USA; born October 08, 1933 in Friendship, Maryland, USA.

Notes for Duane Albert Kaeding:

He was born in the farmhouse on the family farm. Doctors still made housecalls in those days and women generally did not yet go to the hospital to give birth. Duane's father is Edgar Kaeding and his mother is Steinnun Solveig (Finnsson). He served in the US Air Force from 1955 to 1957. Duane and Diane lived in Germany where he worked from 1960 to 1964. He is an electronics engineer with RCA Corporation working on weather satellites. Duane is also interested in the family genealogy and has done some research. He also has pictures of the first house that Albert and Helena lived in. When he and Raymond dismantled this building (1960's), they noticed that the inside was covered with many layers of newspaper. The papers were probably there for insulation against the cold North Dakota winters. They weren't able to read any of the dates on the aged papers, however. (Ref 1,7)

Notes for Diane Sansbury:

Diane has changed careers, leaving nursing and becoming a paralegal. She now works for the US Attorney General's office in Washington and is involved in federal civil rights cases. (Ref 1,7)

More About Duane Kaeding and Diane Sansbury:

Marriage: May 28, 1960, Friendship, Maryland, USA

- ii. Mardell Ann Kaeding, born August 06, 1940 in Devils Lake, Ramsey, North Dakota, USA; married Lance Lee Otto July 19, 1964; born March 04, 1938 in Redfield, Spink Co., South Dakota; died May 2000.

Notes for Mardell Ann Kaeding:

Mardell has been working part time with the Larimer Health Department in the immunization and maternity programs.[Grohn.FTW]

[Kaeding.FTW]

Mardell has been working part time with the Larimer Health Department in the immunization and maternity programs.

Notes for Lance Lee Otto:

Lance continues to work with the US Forest Service. Summer of 1995, he worked on the summit of Mt. Evans west of Denver at new public visitor facilities at 14,000 + ft.[Grohn.FTW]

Ahnentafels

[Kaeding.FTW]

Lance continues to work with the US Forest Service. Summer of 1995, he worked on the summit of Mt. Evans west of Denver at new public visitor facilities at 14,000 + ft.

More About Lance Lee Otto:
Cause of Death: cancer

More About Lance Otto and Mardell Kaeding:
Marriage: July 19, 1964

- 2 iii. Raymond Edgar Kaeding, born November 01, 1945 in Devils Lake, Ramsey, North Dakota, USA; married Sharon Lee Sowatzki June 07, 1964 in Penn, Ramsey, North Dakota, USA.

Ancestors of Judy Helene Kaeding

Generation No. 1

1. Judy Helene Kaeding, born November 23, 1942 in Fargo, Cass, North Dakota, USA. She was the daughter of **2. Harry Clarence Kaeding** and **3. Helene Eleanor Carlson**. She married **(1) Norman Karl Larsen** December 30, 1967. He was born November 30, 1940 in Missoula, Montana, USA.

More About Norman Larsen and Judy Kaeding:
Marriage: December 30, 1967

Generation No. 2

2. Harry Clarence Kaeding, born October 29, 1904 in Penn, Ramsey, North Dakota, USA; died October 20, 1966 in Moorhead, Minnesota, USA. He was the son of **4. Albert Otto Kaeding** and **5. Helena Anna Kaeding**. He married **3. Helene Eleanor Carlson** June 06, 1941.

3. Helene Eleanor Carlson, born June 04, 1910 in St. Peter, Nicollet Co., Minnesota.

More About Harry Clarence Kaeding:
Burial: Riverside Cemetery, Moorhead, Minnesota, USA
Cause of Death: cancer
Verified: October 1966, Riverside Cem., Moorhead, Clay Co., Minnesota

More About Harry Kaeding and Helene Carlson:
Marriage: June 06, 1941

Children of Harry Kaeding and Helene Carlson are:

- 1
 - i. Judy Helene Kaeding, born November 23, 1942 in Fargo, Cass, North Dakota, USA; married Norman Karl Larsen December 30, 1967.
 - ii. Paul Frederick Kaeding, born November 18, 1945 in Fargo, Cass Co., North Dakota; married Norma Jeanne Olsen June 29, 1974 in Northfield, Rice Co., Minnesota; born October 24, 1947 in Northfield, Rice Co., Minnesota.

More About Paul Kaeding and Norma Olsen:
Marriage: June 29, 1974, Northfield, Rice Co., Minnesota

- iii. John Harry Kaeding, born February 13, 1948 in Fargo, Cass, North Dakota, USA; married Toni Hecimovich May 27, 1978 in Fiddlehead Farm, Worcester, Vermont; born Abt. 1948 in Coleraine, Minnesota, USA.

More About John Kaeding and Toni Hecimovich:
Marriage: May 27, 1978, Fiddlehead Farm, Worcester, Vermont

Generation No. 3

4. Albert Otto Kaeding, born December 01, 1875 in Fall Creek, Eau Claire, Wisconsin, USA; died February 05, 1912 in Penn, Ramsey, North Dakota, USA. He was the son of Friedrich William Käding and Henriette G. Puhl. He married **5. Helena Anna Kaeding** December 08, 1897 in Fall Creek, Eau Claire, Wisconsin, USA.

5. Helena Anna Kaeding, born October 21, 1879 in Fall Creek, Eau Claire, Wisconsin, USA; died December 24, 1958 in Penn, Ramsey, North Dakota, USA. She was the daughter of Johann Rudolph Käding and Ernestina Wilhelmine Hartwig.

Notes for Albert Otto Kaeding:

Albert is recorded as a witness at the wedding of Wilhelmine Erdmann and Herrmann Kunz, 2 Nov 1892, at St James Lutheran Church in Fall Creek (age 16). He is also recorded as a witness at the wedding of Friedrich Henke and Louise Kaeding on January 17, 1893 at St. James (age 17). Both Albert, on his 18th birthday, and Helena (age 15) witnessed the wedding of Gustav Garbe and Eleonore Kaeding on December 1, 1894 at St. James.

Albert and Helena moved to the Penn area in 1897-1898 from Fall Creek. Their furnishings, horses and livestock were moved in a rail boxcar and they may have also ridden in the boxcar with the livestock. Albert and Helena spent their first winter in North Dakota in a shack that they built. It was located about one-half mile south of Ray Kaeding's present farmstead. In 1899, they built a better house, north of the road, where Ray's home is today. Other buildings were moved to near the present location of Ray's farm their second year here. The barn and blacksmith shop were eventually also moved to the north side of the road where they still are today. Albert died young from internal injuries received when he lifted something too heavy. Albert Otto Kaeding died 5 February 1912 at Penn, North Dakota. He is buried in the St. Paul's Lutheran Church cemetery, one mile west of Penn. (Ref 1,5,7)

Baptism: St. John Lutheran Ch., "125th Anniversary Book", p. 10.

More About Albert Otto Kaeding:

Burial: St Paul's Lutheran Church Cemety, Penn, Ramsey, North Dakota

Cause of Death: internal injuries

Checked: December 12, 1875, St. John Luth., TWP of Lincoln, Eau Claire Co., Wisconsin

Fact 8: June 04, 1997

Fact 9: June 04, 1997

Record Change: June 04, 1997

Verified: February 1912, St. Paul's Luth., Penn, Ramsey Co., North Dakota

Notes for Helena Anna Kaeding:

Helena and Albert were married in Fall Creek. About three years after their marriage, they moved to the Penn area. Helena was a true pioneer woman, living in a sod hut her first winter in North Dakota. Then, after her husband's death, she continued to farm and to raise her four boys. She stayed with them all of her life. First, she lived on the original homestead north of Penn and then on a new farm two miles south of Penn. Helena finally moved into Penn. When her oldest son married, she gave him the homestead farm and she, Bennie, Harry and Fred moved to the farm they had purchased south of town. Then, when Bennie married, she and Fred moved into a house in Penn. She lived in this house the rest of her life. Helena was always on the go, holding family events or joining her sons and their families at their homes. Her sons and grandchildren gathered for holidays and birthdays and everyone always enjoyed themselves, grandma Helena as much as anyone. The night before her death, she was at Bennie's with the family celebrating Christmas (early) and dancing with her grandchildren. She died of a stroke and a subsequent fall. Helena Anna Kaeding died 24 December 1958 at Penn, North Dakota. She is buried in the St. Paul's Lutheran Church cemetery, next to her husband. (Ref 1,7)

More About Helena Anna Kaeding:

Burial: St Pauls Lutheran Church Cemetary, Penn, Ramsey, North Dakota

Cause of Death: stroke/fall

Checked: November 09, 1879, St. John's Luth., Eau Claire Co., Wisconsin

Verified: December 1958, St. Paul's Luth., Penn, Ramsey Co., North Dakota

Marriage Notes for Albert Kaeding and Helena Kaeding:

1897 RECORD NO.: 189776 14

WITNESSES: Herrmann Kaeding, Julius Kaeding, Emilie Kaeding, Ellie Hartwich

More About Albert Kaeding and Helena Kaeding:

Marriage: December 08, 1897, Fall Creek, Eau Claire, Wisconsin, USA

Ahnentafels

Children of Albert Kaeding and Helena Kaeding are:

- i. Bennie Morris Kaeding, born July 12, 1902 in Penn, Ramsey, North Dakota, USA; died June 28, 1995 in Devils Lake, North Dakota, USA; married Olga Lenea Swenson October 30, 1945 in Penn, Ramsey, North Dakota, USA; born October 12, 1920 in Warwick, Benson Co., North Dakota.

Notes for Bennie Morris Kaeding:

"The funeral for Bennie M. Kaeding, 92, Devils Lake, ND, will be held at 10am Monday in St. Peter's Lutheran Church, Devils Lake, with burial near Penn, ND. Visitation will be from 9 to 5 today and 1 to 9 Sunday in Gilbertson Funeral Home, Devils Lake, and one hour before services in the church. He died Wednesday, June 28, 1995.

"Mr. Kaeding was born July 12, 1902 near Penn, where he grew up and attended school. He later attended Mayville (ND) State University. In 1927, he bought a farm near Penn. On October 30, 1945, he married Olga L. Swenson, in Devils Lake. They lived and farmed near Penn. They retired in 1967, and in 1968, they moved to Devils Lake. He managed the Penn Telephone Co. for 17 years.

"He is survived by his wife; four sons, Albert (Jan), Ormond Beach, FL, Ben "Harold" (Monica), Eden Prairie, MN, Edward (Brenda), Forest Lake, MN, Myron (Rita), Penn; a daughter, Carol (Mitchell) Rhen, Devils Lake; 20 grandchildren and three great grandchildren. (FARGO FORUM)

"Bennie M. Kaeding, 92, Devils Lake, retired Penn, ND area farmer, died Wednesday, June 28, 1995 at the Lake Region Lutheran Nursing Home.

"Funeral services will be Monday at 10am at St. Peter's Lutheran Church, Devils Lake. Rev. Roger Leonhardt will officiate and burial will be in St. Paul's Lutheran Cemetery, rural Penn... ..Serving as Pallbearers will be John, Chris and Jeremy Kaeding, Brent Witthoef, Ray Kaeding and Roger Forde.

"He was united in marriage to Olga L. Swenson, October 30, 1945 in Devils Lake. They established their home on his farm, where they farmed until retirement in 1967. In 1968 they moved to Devils Lake, where they have since lived. He managed the Penn Telephone Co. for seventeen years.

"He was a member of St. Peter's Lutheran Church, former member of St. Paul's Lutheran Church, Penn, where he served on the church board, Penn School Board and served as a 4-H leader.

"He enjoyed carpentry work, building his family homes beginning his last one at the age of 78. He always said his life started at age 40. (DEVILS LAKE JOURNAL, Friday June 30, 1995)

More About Bennie Morris Kaeding:

Baptism (LDS): 1902, St. Peters Lutheran Church, Grand Harbor, ND

Burial: July 03, 1995, St. Paul's Lutheran Cemetery, Penn, North Dakota, USA

Cause of Death: old age

Social Security Number: 502-38-5484

More About Bennie Kaeding and Olga Swenson:

Marriage: October 30, 1945, Penn, Ramsey, North Dakota, USA

- ii. Baby Kaeding, born 1899 in Fall Creek, Eau Claire, Wisconsin, USA; died 1899 in Fall Creek, Eau Claire, Wisconsin, USA.

Notes for Baby Kaeding:

This baby was the first child of Albert Kaeding and Helena (Kaeding). This baby was born about a year before Edgar and died early or at birth. The baby is buried in the cemetery on the east side of Fall Creek, about 150 feet in from the east gate. The tombstone says "Baby Kaeding". It was probably after this baby's death that Albert and Helena left Wisconsin for North Dakota. Baby Kaeding died in 1899 at Fall Creek, Wisconsin. (Ref 7)

More About Baby Kaeding:

Burial: Fall Creek, Eau Claire, Wisconsin, USA

Verified: 1899, Trinity Cemetery, Fall Creek, Eau Claire Co., Wisconsin

- iii. Edgar Gaehart Kaeding, born February 20, 1900 in Penn, Ramsey, North Dakota, USA; died February 01, 1977 in Penn, Ramsey, North Dakota, USA; married Steinnun Solveig Finnesson June 26, 1929;

Ahnentafels

born November 02, 1908 in Churchbridge, Saskatchewan, Canada; died May 08, 1954 in Penn, Ramsey Co., North Dakota.

Notes for Edgar Gaehart Kaeding:

Edgar was forced to mature early and take on the responsibilities of running the farm after his father's death. He helped his mother with the farm. One of his enjoyments was driving the family car, a 1910 Buick which his father had bought new. After Edgar and Veiga's marriage, they settled on the family farm north of Penn and began to raise a family. When Edgar married, his mother and brothers moved to a new farm south of Penn. After Veiga's death, Edgar continued to farm and raise his children alone.

In 1965, he retired and moved to a house in Penn, where he lived until his death. During these retired years, he rarely missed a day of going out to the farm. Edgar was a member of St. Paul's Lutheran Church in Penn. Edgar, his mother and his brothers drove the Buick to Churchbridge, Saskatchewan in 1912, a 3-day trip in those days. Duane has photos that Edgar took during that trip. Edgar was born in the original sod hut that the Kaedings lived in when they first arrived in North Dakota. Edgar Gaehart Kaeding died 1 February 1977 of leukemia at Penn, North Dakota. He is buried alongside his wife in the St. Paul's Lutheran Church Cemetery, one mile west of Penn. (Ref 1,5,7)

More About Edgar Gaehart Kaeding:

Baptism (LDS): 1900, St. Peters Lutheran Church, Grand Harbor, ND
Burial: February 1977, St. Paul's Luth., Penn, Ramsey Co., North Dakota
Cause of Death: leukemia
Fact 6: 1977, funeral at St. Peters Lutheran, Devils Lake, ND
Fact 7: Penn, Ramsey, North Dakota, USA
Social Security Number: 1955, 501-40-1329

Notes for Steinnun Solveig Finnesson:

Veiga grew up in MacNutt, Saskatchewan. She met Edgar while he was in Churchbridge visiting relatives. Veiga's parents had come to Canada from Iceland. Bennie Kaeding recalls that she worked for Ewald Kaeding in Churchbridge before she was married. Veiga and Edgar had three children, Duane, Mardell and Raymond. Steinnun Solveig Finnesson died 8 May 1954 at Penn, North Dakota and is buried in the St. Paul's Lutheran Church Cemetery there. (Ref 5,7)

Funeral Pastor: Rev. Milton Haack, Pallbearers: Ewald Henke, Edward Henke, Elmer Henke, Alfred Henke, Adolph Overland, Palmer Bergeth. Arrangements Toomey-Sorvick Funeral Chapel, Devils Lake, ND

More About Steinnun Solveig Finnesson:

Burial: May 11, 1954, St Pauls Luth Church Cemetery, Penn, Ramsey, North Dakota
Fact 6: Lutheran, Missouri Synod
Fact 7: Veiga
Verified: St. Paul's Luth., Penn, Ramsey Co., North Dakota

More About Edgar Kaeding and Steinnun Finnesson:

Marriage: June 26, 1929

- 2 iv. Harry Clarence Kaeding, born October 29, 1904 in Penn, Ramsey, North Dakota, USA; died October 20, 1966 in Moorhead, Minnesota, USA; married Helene Eleanor Carlson June 06, 1941.
- v. Fredrick Albert Kaeding, born February 23, 1910 in Penn, Ramsey, North Dakota, USA; died June 08, 1994 in Devils Lake, Ramsey, North Dakota, USA; married Norma Carol Gessner December 03, 1972; born May 06, 1910 in Penn, Ramsey, North Dakota, USA.

More About Fredrick Albert Kaeding:

Burial: June 11, 1994, St. Paul's Lutheran Cemetery, Penn, Ramsey, North Dakota
Cause of Death: stroke
Social Security Number: Bef. 1951, 502-30-3869

Marriage Notes for Fredrick Kaeding and Norma Gessner:

Funeral was held at St Peter's Lutheran Church, Devils Lake, North Dakota at 10:00am. Rev. Roger Leonhardt officiated. Music was by Soloist Peter A. Hager and Organist Elonda Nord. Pallbearers were Myron Kaeding, Clayton Henke, Albert Grohs, Raymond Kaeding, Richard

Ahnentafels

Bergeth, and Merle Henke.
[Grohn.FTW]

[Kaeding.FTW]

Funeral was held at St Peter's Lutheran Church, Devils Lake, North Dakota at 10:00am. Rev. Roger Leonhardt officiated. Music was by Soloist Peter A. Hager and Organist Elonda Nord. Pallbearers were Myron Kaeding, Clayton Henke, Albert Grohs, Raymond Kaeding, Richard Bergeth, and Merle Henke.

More About Fredrick Kaeding and Norma Gessner:
Marriage: December 03, 1972

Ancestors of John August Kaeding

Generation No. 1

1. John August Kaeding, born May 19, 1979 in Burlington, Vermont, USA. He was the son of **2. John Harry Kaeding** and **3. Toni Hecimovich**.

Generation No. 2

2. John Harry Kaeding, born February 13, 1948 in Fargo, Cass, North Dakota, USA. He was the son of **4. Harry Clarence Kaeding** and **5. Helene Eleanor Carlson**. He married **3. Toni Hecimovich** May 27, 1978 in Fiddlehead Farm, Worcester, Vermont.

3. Toni Hecimovich, born Abt. 1948 in Colerame, Minnesota, USA.

More About John Kaeding and Toni Hecimovich:

Marriage: May 27, 1978, Fiddlehead Farm, Worcester, Vermont

Child of John Kaeding and Toni Hecimovich is:

- 1 i. John August Kaeding, born May 19, 1979 in Burlington, Vermont, USA.

Generation No. 3

4. Harry Clarence Kaeding, born October 29, 1904 in Penn, Ramsey, North Dakota, USA; died October 20, 1966 in Moorhead, Minnesota, USA. He was the son of Albert Otto Kaeding and Helena Anna Kaeding. He married **5. Helene Eleanor Carlson** June 06, 1941.

5. Helene Eleanor Carlson, born June 04, 1910 in St. Peter, Nicollet Co., Minnesota.

More About Harry Clarence Kaeding:

Burial: Riverside Cemetery, Moorhead, Minnesota, USA

Cause of Death: cancer

Verified: October 1966, Riverside Cem., Moorhead, Clay Co., Minnesota

More About Harry Kaeding and Helene Carlson:

Marriage: June 06, 1941

Children of Harry Kaeding and Helene Carlson are:

- i. Judy Helene Kaeding, born November 23, 1942 in Fargo, Cass, North Dakota, USA; married Norman Karl Larsen December 30, 1967; born November 30, 1940 in Missoula, Montana, USA.

More About Norman Larsen and Judy Kaeding:

Marriage: December 30, 1967

- ii. Paul Frederick Kaeding, born November 18, 1945 in Fargo, Cass Co., North Dakota; married Norma Jeanne Olsen June 29, 1974 in Northfield, Rice Co., Minnesota; born October 24, 1947 in Northfield, Rice Co., Minnesota.

More About Paul Kaeding and Norma Olsen:

Marriage: June 29, 1974, Northfield, Rice Co., Minnesota

- 2 iii. John Harry Kaeding, born February 13, 1948 in Fargo, Cass, North Dakota, USA; married Toni Hecimovich May 27, 1978 in Fiddlehead Farm, Worcester, Vermont.

Index of Individuals

- ???
- Sylvia: 7
- [*Yellowfoot*] -
Eva: 37, 56, 59, 60, 68
- Ahrens* -
Carolina Maria Sohia: 60, 61
- Altenbern* -
Mary L.: 8
- Ambjörnsson* -
Måns: 72, 75, 76
- Andersdotter* -
Annika: 51, 63, 64, 69
Bengta: 73, 78, 82
Börta: 74
Brita: 74
Gunnild: 48, 62, 63
Ingebor: 73
Ingier: 71, 75
Ingierd: 73, 77, 78, 82
Ingierd: 78
Karin: 78
Kersti: 78, 82, 83
Kerstin: 78
Kerstin: 69, 73, 77, 78
- Anderson* -
Bengt: 68, 70, 73, 74
Jons: 70, 74, 79
- Andersson* -
Anders: 82, 84, 86
Anders: 78, 82, 84
Anders: 73, 77, 78, 82
Bengt: 70, 74, 78
Börge: 69, 73, 77, 78
Börje: 74
Helge: 72, 77, 81, 82
Jöns: 75
Sven: 78, 82, 83
Sven: 71, 74, 75, 80
Sven: 48, 62, 63
Sven: 64, 69, 73
- Andreasson* -
Pehr: 31, 48, 51, 63
- Anna Marie: 66, 70
- Apelbo* -
Sven Börgesson: 70
- Archbold* -
Glenn Earl: 16
- Arlena* -
(name: Orlena Demaris Smith): 65
- Armentrout* -
Orabelle: 34
- Arvidsson* -
Anders: 73, 77
- Ase: 74, 78
- Auguste* -
Jusdina (name: Augusta Justina Käding): 43, 44
- Ayres* -
Catherine: 35
- Bagley* -
Nathan: 66
- Bahr* -
Carl Ludwig (aka: Ludwig): 43, 44
- Bärnsdotter* -
Inger: 78, 82
- Barrera* -
Monica Jurupe: 4, 9, 89, 94, 97, 100, 104
- Beltz* -
Catherine: 20, 37
- Ben* -
(name: Harold Bennie Kaeding): 4, 9, 10, 89, 94, 96-98, 100, 102, 104
- Bengta* -
Unnamed (aka: Börta): 71, 74, 75, 80
- Bengtsdotter* -
Anna: 62, 68, 70
Börta: 70
Brita: 70
Gunnel: 70
Kierstin: 70
Kierstin: 70
Oler: 68, 70, 73, 74
- Bengtsson* -
Anders: 74
Börge: 70
Börje: 30, 47, 62
Johan: 73, 78
Lars: 62, 69, 72
Mons: 74, 78
Nils: 82, 84
Nils: 30, 48, 62
Sven: 47, 62, 68, 69
Trulls: 84-86
- Benson* -
Alfred B.: 31
- Bill* -
(name: William Witthoeft): 4, 9, 89, 92, 94, 96, 100
- Biörnsson* -
Nils: 76, 81
- Bivins* -
Benjamin Franklin: 65
Caroline: 65
Delila (aka: Delilah): 65
Eliza Jane: 66
Elizebeth Francis: 66
Esther: 66
James William: 66
Martha J.: 65
Mary Ann: 65
Noah: 54, 64, 65
Sarah: 65
Sarah Comfort: 34, 54, 65
Thomas O.: 65, 66
William: 66
- Bob* -
(name: Robert Weikum): 19
- Boland* -
Olga: 18
- Bonnasdotter* -
Bengta: 69, 72, 76
- Börgesdotter* -

Gunnilla: 70, 73, 78
 Ingierd: 63, 69, 73
Börgesson -
 Casper: 31, 51, 64
Borgesson -
 Jonas: 68, 70
Borjesdotter -
 Anna Christina: 48
 Brita Christina: 47
 Ingeborg: 68, 70, 74
 Kerstin: 47, 62, 68
 Lena Johanna: 48
Borjesson -
 Anders: 62
 Anders: 62
 Anders: 48
 Bengt: 47, 62, 68
 Carl Peter: 62
Börjesson -
 Jöns: 73, 78, 82
Borjesson -
 Sven August: 16, 30, 47, 48
Börta -
 (name: Bengta): 71, 74, 75, 80
Bridwell -
 Leala: 18
Brown -
 Evaline: 18, 34, 54
 Pardon: 34, 54
Browning -
 Lisa Lorraine: 2, 7, 87
Carlson -
 Clara Anna Victoria: 3, 8, 16, 30, 32, 88, 93, 95, 99
 Helene Eleanor: 15, 111, 112, 118, 121, 123
Casparsdotter -
 Sara Christina: 16, 31, 32, 51
Caspersdotter -
 Britta: 51, 64, 69
Charley -
 (name: Charles A. Meyer): 37
Clarke -
 Vernon: 18
Coleman -
 Margaret: 67
Cooper -
 Ann: 55, 66
 Annie: 36, 55, 66
 Chris: 92
Crabb -
 Abraham: 67
 Abraham: 20, 37, 55, 56
 Alexander: 55
 Annie: 55
 Annie: 37
 Carrie Edith: 20
 Casey William: 6
 Catherine: 67
 Cheryl Lynn: 7
 Christina: 67
 Donna Lee: 7
 Eliza (aka: Lyde): 37
 Elizabeth: 55
 Frank: 20
 George: 55
 Hannah: 37
 Hannah Mariah: 37
 Harvey Kerr: 8, 11, 20
 Henry: 37, 55, 66, 68
 Henry: 55
 Isaac: 37
 Jacob: 67
 James Harvey: 37
 John: 55
 John Phillip: 67
 Jordan Albert: 6
 Keith Allen: 7
 Leida Jackman: 11
 Lettie: 20
 Mark Eugene: 2, 3, 6, 7, 88
 Martha: 37
 Mary (aka: Polly): 55
 Mary: 37
 Norman Theodore: 8
 Otto Geary: 20
 Phillip: 55
 Rex Shane: 20
 Riley Nicholas: 6
 Sarah: 67
 Sarah: 55
 Sarah Ann: 37
 Steven Harvey: 6-8
 Susan: 67
 Thomas: 55
 Will: 20
 William: 55
 William Abraham: 6, 8, 11
 William Henry: 11, 20, 37
Crabbs -
 Henry: 55, 66, 70
Crolus -
 George: 65
Crommett -
 Benjamin Hawthorn: 16
Curtis -
 Florence Leona: 35
Danielle -
 Unnamed: 92
Darge -
 Roland: 18
Darland -
 (name: Thelma Marie Darland): 36
 Thelma Marie (aka: Darland): 36
Davis -
 Sarah: 34, 54
Day -
 Ralph Lamott: 17
Delilah -
 (name: Delila Bivins): 65
Dewall -
 Pam: 4, 9, 89, 94, 97, 100
Dillon -
 Alice: 67
Dingledine -
 Bernice: 6, 8, 13
Duffield -
 Sally: 67
Eddie -
 (name: Edward Julius Kaeding): 29

Eggleston -
 Marion Dorthea: 17

Elenora -
 (name: Eleonore Wilhelmine Kaeding): 29

Emma -
 (name: Otilie Emilie Kaeding): 22

Erickson -
 Vernon Stanley: 17

Eriksdotter -
 Inger: 80, 83

Eriksson -
 Oluf: 68, 71, 75

Eskilsdotter -
 Kierstin: 68, 71, 75

Evans -
 Arthur H.: 35
 Benjamin: 54
 Charley Andrew: 34
 Comfort Adella: 34, 35
 Edward: 35
 Emery: 35
 Eveline Elizabeth: 35
 Florence May: 19
 Franklin Edward: 5, 10, 18, 19, 34, 36, 90
 Henry: 35
 James W.: 54
 Jean Helene: 2, 5, 7, 10, 18, 19, 87, 90
 John: 35
 John W.: 54
 Jonathan Burrell: 34, 54, 65
 Lois Maxine: 19
 Mary: 35
 Nancy C.: 54
 Noah: 18, 34, 54
 Robert Edward: 19
 Roy: 35
 Russell Boyd: 19, 20
 Susan: 54
 William Herschell: 35

Ewert -
 Jacob: 18, 33, 34
 Susan: 5, 10, 18, 33, 34, 90

Fairbanks -
 Ellen J.: 65

Fanny -
 (name: Fannie Isabel Huntington): 18, 35, 36, 55

Finnesson -
 Steinnun Solveig (aka: Veiga): 14, 15, 107-109, 111, 113, 115, 116, 120, 121

Fletcher -
 Pam: 5, 10, 11, 90

Forde -
 John Glenister: 17

Frank -
 (name: Franz Carl Kaeding): 23

Fred -
 (name: Frederick Geske): 41, 42
 (name: Fiedrich August Kaeding): 22

Fredrick -
 Fritz (name: Friedrich William Käding): 13, 20, 21, 40, 109, 118

Friedrich -
 Fred or Fritz or (name: Frederick W. Henke): 27, 28

Garbe -
 John Gustav (aka: John): 23, 24

Gausser -
 Phyllis: 19

George -
 Alexander: 55, 67, 68
 Anna: 37, 55, 67, 68
 Edgar (name: Edgar Gaehart Kaeding): 14, 15, 107-109, 111, 113, 115, 116, 120, 121

Geske -
 Frederick (aka: Fred): 41, 42

Gessner -
 Norma Carol: 15, 16, 112, 121, 122

Golder -
 Emma: 21, 22

Göransdotter -
 Anna: 62, 68, 70, 71

Graham -
 Margaret: 35

Griffiath -
 David: 65

Grubbs -
 Randall: 7

Gunnel -
 Unnamed: 72, 75, 76

Gunnedotter -
 Gunnella: 73, 78
 Kierstin: 74, 78, 83

Guttersson -
 Torbjorn: 75, 80

Hansdotter -
 Borta: 73, 77

Hartl -
 Theresa: 23

Hartwich -
 Ernestine (name: Ernestina Wilhelmine Hartwig): 13, 26, 27, 44, 47, 109, 118

Hartwig -
 Ernestina Wilhelmine (aka: Ernestine Hartwich): 13, 26, 27, 44, 47, 109, 118
 Michael: 26, 47

Hawk -
 John: 67

Hecimovich -
 Toni: 118, 123

Helgesdotter -
 Anna: 69, 72, 73, 77

Henke -
 Frederick W. (aka: Fred or Fritz or Friedrich): 27, 28

Henry -
 (name: Heinrich Ludwig Kaeding): 23
 John: 65

Herman -
 (name: Gustav Heinrich Kaeding): 28

Hildebrant -
 Mary: 23

Hill -
 Abner: 65

Homer -
 William: 11

Hunt -
 Russell: 19

Huntington -
 Fannie Isabel (aka: Fanny): 18, 35, 36, 55

George: 55, 66
John S.: 36, 55, 66
Iarsdotter -
Cecelia: 69, 73, 78
-
Ida Jane: 8, 11
Ingemarsdotter -
Inger: 64, 69, 73
Ingemarsson -
Torbjorn: 73, 78
Inger -
(name: Ingeborg Larsdotter): 68, 71, 74
Johansson -
Pehr: 69, 73, 78
John -
(name: John Gustav Garbe): 23, 24
Johnson -
Gerald Dean: 17
Gust: 29
Jonasson -
Bengt: 70
Borje: 62, 68, 70
Jönsdotter -
Gunla: 76, 80, 81
Jonsdotter -
Ingeborg: 73, 78
Jönsdotter -
Karin: 62, 69, 72
Kerstin: 68, 72, 76
Oler: 74, 79, 80
Jönsson -
Anders: 70, 73, 78
Börje: 78, 82
Lars: 71, 74, 80
Jönsson -
Måns: 68, 70, 74
Joran -
(name: Göran Larsson): 68, 71, 74
Jorgensen -
Axxel Christian: 6, 8, 13
Betty Lou: 6-8
Nils Christian: 8, 11-13
Judy -
(name: Judith Ann Ludke): 4, 9, 10, 89, 94, 97, 98, 100, 102
Jule -
(name: Julius Wilhelm Kaeding): 21, 22
Käding -
Augusta Justina (aka: JUSDINA AUGUSTE): 43, 44
Caroline: 60
Daniel: 60, 61
Emalee: 44, 45
Friedrich William (aka: Fritz Fredrick): 13, 20, 21, 40, 109, 118
Henrietta Florentine: 41, 42
Johann: 37, 56, 59, 60, 68
Johann Rudolph (aka: Rudolph Kaeding): 13, 26, 27, 44, 47, 109, 118
Louise: 42, 43
Mikael: 20, 26, 37-40, 60
Mikael, Jr. (aka: Michael): 45-47
Wilhelmiene Henrietta (aka: Wilhelmina): 40, 41
Kaeding -
Albert Otto: 3, 8, 13, 14, 21, 27, 88, 93, 95, 99, 108-110, 115, 118-120, 123
Albert Otto: 2, 4-7, 9, 10, 87, 89, 90, 94, 96, 100
Andrew: 102
April Marie: 3, 7, 87, 88
Baby: 14, 111, 120
Benjamin Diego: 104
Bennie Morris: 2-4, 7-9, 14, 16, 87-89, 92-96, 98-100, 102, 104-106, 110, 111, 120
Bennie Morris: 2, 7, 87, 88
Bernard Cranford: 107, 108
Carl Wayne: 106
Carol Helen: 4, 9, 89, 92, 94-96, 100
Christopher Michael: 98, 102, 103
Christy Rene: 107
Darrell John: 108
Duane Albert: 107, 109, 116
Edgar Gaehart (aka: Edgar George): 14, 15, 107-109, 111, 113, 115, 116, 120, 121
Edward: 21
Edward Allen: 4, 10, 89, 94, 97, 100, 101, 105
Edward Julius (aka: Eddie): 29
Elenore Henrietta (aka: Laura): 23, 24
Eleonore Wilhelmine (aka: Elenora): 29
Elizabeth: 29
Ella: 29, 30
Emma Bertha: 29
Eric Albert: 106
Fiedrich August (aka: Fred): 22
Franz Carl (aka: Frank): 23
Frederick Herman: 28
Fredrick Albert: 15, 16, 112, 121, 122
Gustav Adolph: 22
Gustav Heinrich (aka: Herman): 28
Harold Bennie (aka: Ben): 4, 9, 10, 89, 94, 96-98, 100, 102, 104
Harry Clarence: 15, 111, 112, 118, 121, 123
Heather Mila: 104
Heinrich Ludwig (aka: Henry): 23
Helena Anna: 3, 8, 13, 14, 21, 27, 88, 93, 95, 99, 108-110, 115, 118-120, 123
Jack Tyler: 102
Jennelle Mae: 106
Jeremy Allen: 98, 99, 103
Jessy Jean: 2, 3, 6, 7, 88
John August: 123
John Harold: 98, 103
John Harry: 118, 123
Jordan Anne: 102
Joy Christine: 3, 7, 8, 88
Judy Helene: 118, 123
Julius Wilhelm (aka: Jule): 21, 22
Kayla May: 98
Kelsey Lee: 98
Kennedy: 98
Louisa (aka: Lizzie): 27, 28
Lucas Allen: 105
Mardell Ann: 109, 113, 114, 116, 117
Melissa Marie: 115
Michael Sathre: 105
Myron Wayne: 4, 10, 90, 94, 97, 101, 106
Nicole Michelle: 3, 8, 88
Ottilie Emilie (aka: Emma): 22
Paul Frederick: 118, 123
Pauline Marie (aka: Mary): 24, 25
Raymond Edgar: 109, 115, 117
Reinhold Rudolph: 25, 26

Rudolph (name: Johann Rudolph Käding): 13, 26, 27, 44, 47, 109, 118
 Rudolph , Jr.: 28, 29
 Shannon Rae: 115
 Tara JoAnn: 99, 103
 Will Parker: 102
 William Frederick: 61, 62

Keller -
 Jacob: 66, 70
 Sarah: 55, 66, 70

Kirk -
 Rita Marie: 4, 10, 90, 94, 97, 101, 106

Kohlr -
 Maria Sophia Charlotte: 61, 62

Kragero -
 Curtis Monroe: 18

Lambert -
 Katherine Mary: 17

Larsdotter -
 Anna: 71, 75, 80
 Gunla: 78, 82, 84
 Ingeborg (aka: Inger): 68, 71, 74
 Ingegerd: 74, 80, 84
 Oler: 68, 71, 75

Larsen -
 Norman Karl (aka: Nick): 118, 123

Larson -
 Ida: 8, 11, 13

Larsson -
 Anders: 74, 80, 83
 Bengt: 69, 72, 76
 Bengt: 48, 62, 69
 Göran (aka: Joran): 68, 71, 74
 Olof: 62, 68, 69, 71, 72
 Peder: 81, 84

Laura -
 (name: Elenore Henrietta Kaeding): 23, 24

Liddle -
 David Edward: 3, 7, 8, 88

Lilleman -
 James Elvin: 17

Lipscomb -
 Mia Gail: 2

Lizzie -
 (name: Louisa Kaeding): 27, 28

Loewen -
 David: 51, 64
 Justina: 33, 51-54, 64

Ludke -
 Judith Ann (aka: Judy): 4, 9, 10, 89, 94, 97, 98, 100, 102

Ludwig -
 (name: Carl Ludwig Bahr): 43, 44

Lyde -
 (name: Eliza Crabb): 37

Månsson -
 Börje: 62, 68, 70, 71
 Wilhelm: 68, 72, 76

Margery -
 Marjorie (name: Margit Geneva Moody): 36

Martens -
 Cathrina (name: Katherine Martens): 32, 51
 Katherine (aka: Cathrina Martens): 32, 51

Martin -

Laila Anna Bernice: 17

Mary -
 Unnamed: 55, 66
 (name: Pauline Marie Kaeding): 24, 25

McCartney -
 William R.: 65

Menge -
 Ewald: 29, 30

Meyer -
 Charles A. (aka: Charley): 37
 William Blaine: 5, 10, 90

Michael -
 (name: Mikael Käding, Jr.): 45-47

Mindek -
 John: 11, 20

Mitchell -
 Catherine: 54, 64, 65

Monsdotter -
 Ingegerd: 70, 74, 79

Moody -
 Isabel Emma: 37
 John Robert: 36
 Mabel: 37
 Margit Geneva (aka: Marjorie Margery): 36
 Mona Bell: 5, 10, 18, 19, 34, 36, 90
 Richard: 55, 66
 Richard Robert: 18, 35, 36, 55
 Robert M.: 35, 55, 66
 Wanda Leona: 35

Moschwitz -
 Louise (aka: Louise Ritz): 60

Muenchow -
 Rosina (aka: Rosine): 20, 26, 37, 39, 40, 60

Neufeld -
 Gerhard: 33, 51-54, 64
 Marie: 18, 33, 51, 54
 Peter: 51, 64

Nick -
 (name: Norman Karl Larsen): 118, 123

Nickel -
 Annie: 18
 Esther: 18
 Gerhard: 33
 Gerhard: 33
 Heinrich W.: 5, 10, 17, 18, 33, 34, 90
 Henrich: 32, 51
 Henry Franklin: 5, 10, 11, 90
 Henry H.: 2, 5, 7, 10, 18, 19, 87, 90
 Jacob: 18
 Janice Marie: 2, 4-7, 9, 10, 87, 89, 90, 94, 96, 100
 Lori Lynne: 5, 11, 91
 Maria: 33
 Maria: 18
 Marie: 33
 Orlando H.: 18
 Peggy Ann: 5, 10, 90
 Ruth: 18
 Wilhelm: 18, 32, 33, 51, 54
 Wilhelm: 33
 Wilhelm H.: 18

Nikki -
 (name: Nixola Rairdin Shaner): 19, 20

Nilsson -
 Anna: 76, 81

Anna Greta: 16, 30, 47, 48
 Karin: 72, 76
 Kerstin: 72, 76, 81
 Sara: 31, 51, 64
Nilsson -
 Anders: 77, 82, 84
 Casper: 64, 69, 73
 Eskil: 71, 75
 Pehr: 63, 69, 73
 Torbjörn: 81, 84
Ohlsson -
 Johan Berndt: 47
Olek -
 Brian: 5, 11, 91
Olofsdotter -
 Karin: 71, 75
 Kersten: 69, 73, 78
 Oler: 62, 68, 71
Olsdotter -
 Agneta Olena: 30, 48, 62
 Anna: 68, 71, 75
 Börta: 70, 74, 78
 Kierstin: 47, 62, 68, 69
 Stina: 62, 69
Olsen -
 Norma Jeanne: 118, 123
Olson -
 Jason Dale: 92, 93
 Kelly: 98, 102, 103
Olsson -
 Lars: 68, 71, 75
 Per: 81, 84
Olufsson -
 Jöns: 72, 76, 81
 Oluf: 71, 75
Oslowski -
 Shawn Lee: 98, 103
Otto -
 Carla Ann: 114
 David Lee: 113, 114
 Lance Lee: 109, 113, 114, 116, 117
 Mattingly Elisabeth: 113
Patzwald -
 Theresea W. (aka: Tracy): 28, 29
Pearson -
 Mary Ann: 65
Peden -
 Jeremiah Bert: 34, 35
Pedersson -
 Nills: 69, 72, 73, 77
 Peder: 77, 81
 Pehr: 72, 77, 81
Pehr -
 Unnamed: 74, 79
Pehrsdotter -
 Karin: 64, 69, 73
Pehrsson -
 Bonne: 72, 76
 Borge: 70, 74, 79
 Börge: 51, 63, 64, 69
 Carl Aron: 16, 31, 32, 51
Persson -
 Anders: 77, 81, 84
 Sven: 77, 81, 84
Peters -
 Katharina: 51, 64
Petersdotter -
 Ingri: 84
Peterson -
 Nancy Lee: 8
Platter -
 Christian: 67
 Peter: 67
Polly -
 (name: Mary Crabb): 55
 (name: Mary C. Shane): 20, 37, 55, 56
Puhl -
 Henriette G.: 13, 20, 21, 40, 109, 118
Randall -
 Loy Melvin: 36
Rattigan -
 Anthony Aaron: 87
 Dwight: 3, 7, 87, 88
 Haley Alizabeth: 87
Redlack -
 (name: Charles Redlaczky): 29
Redlaczky -
 Charles (aka: Redlack): 29
Remenaric -
 Steve: 7
Rex -
 Hanna: 37, 55, 56
Rhen -
 Alexander Abel: 95
 Brian Mitchell: 95
 Michell Clifford: 4, 9, 89, 94-96, 100
Rhode -
 Adelheide: 28
Ringland -
 Mary: 55, 67, 68
Ritz -
 Louise (name: Louise Moschwitz): 60
Roesler -
 Wilhelm (aka: William): 40, 41
Rosine -
 (name: Rosina Muenchow): 20, 26, 37, 39, 40, 60
Sage -
 David L.: 66
Sannfelt -
 Lars Andersson: 71, 74, 80
Sansbury -
 Diane: 107, 109, 116
Sathre -
 Brenda Jean: 4, 10, 89, 94, 97, 101, 105
Schultz -
 John Oscar: 24, 25
Shal -
 Olaf: 16
Shane -
 Isaac: 37, 55, 56
 Mary C. (aka: Polly): 20, 37, 55, 56
Shaner -
 Nixola Rairdin (aka: Nikki): 19, 20
Shepler -
 Elizabeth: 67
Shultz -
 Ann: 65, 66

Sarah: 66
Smith -
 Orlena Demaris (aka: Arlena): 65
Sowatzki -
 Sharon Lee: 109, 115, 117
Spitzer -
 Vernon Edwin: 5, 10, 90
Sprung -
 Anna Alberta: 35
Stake -
 Anna Jöransdotter: 71, 74, 80
 Jöran: 74, 79, 80
Susanna -
 Unnamed: 51, 64
Svensdotter -
 Anna Brita: 31, 48, 49, 51, 63
 Anna Linnea: 31
 Britta: 48, 62, 69
 Gunnel: 72, 77, 81
 Nillemina Olivia: 30
 Olena: 30, 47, 62
 Olivia Bernhardina: 31
 Olivia Bernhardina: 31
 Selma Josefina: 31
Svensson -
 Anders: 74, 80
 Anders: 74, 78, 83
 Bengt: 62, 68, 71
 Eskil: 70
 Johan Bernhard: 30
 Lars: 80, 83
 Nils: 51, 64, 69
 Nils August: 30, 31
 Oluf: 76, 80, 81
 Sven: 68, 71, 75
 Sven: 62, 69
Swenson -
 Alice Christina: 16
 Anders Rudolph: 31
 Carl Otto: 3, 8, 16, 30, 32, 88, 93, 95, 99
 Charles Arthur: 17
 Dorothy Marlis Corrine: 17
 Esther Anna Victoria: 16
 Evelyn Ebba: 17
 Gladys Hildegaard: 17
 Harold Sven: 17
 Hilma Elisabeth: 16
 John Oskar: 16, 17
 Olga Lenea: 2-4, 7-9, 14, 16, 87-89, 92-96, 98-100, 102, 104-106, 110, 111, 120
Taves -
 Stanley: 18
Terri -
 Unnamed: 113, 114
Thiele -
 August Siegmund: 42, 43
Thiesen -
 Maria: 18, 33, 34
Thomas -
 Amber Leigh: 2
 Gayla Dawn: 2, 7, 88
Toavs -
 Abram F.: 33
Torbjörnsson -
 Oluf: 71, 75, 80
Torbjörnsdotter -
 Anna: 72, 77, 81, 82
Torbjörnsson -
 Ingemar: 69, 73, 78
Torbjörnsson -
 Torbjörn: 77, 81, 84
Tracy -
 (name: Theresea W. Patzwald): 28, 29
Trevilion -
 Philip Rodus: 16
Trulldotter -
 Ingebor: 82, 84, 86
Trulsdotter -
 Brijta: 75, 80
Unknown -
 Unnamed: 74, 80
 Anna: 77, 82, 84
 Elin: 77, 81, 84
Van Der Steen -
 Mary Margaret Mindek: 8, 11, 20
Veiga -
 (name: Steinnun Solveig Finnesson): 14, 15, 107-109, 111, 113, 115, 116, 120, 121
Waggoner -
 George H.: 24
Wallace -
 George Washington: 20, 37
 Mary Alice: 11, 20, 37
Walter -
 Norman T.: 8, 11
 Sadie Alice: 6, 8, 11
Ward -
 Mathilda Jane: 65
Weikum -
 Robert (aka: Bob): 19
White -
 Jennifer Rae: 98, 99, 103
Whitson -
 Samuel H.: 65
Wilhelmina -
 (name: Wilhelmiene Henrietta Käding): 40, 41
Wilhelmine -
 Unnamed: 26, 47
Wilhelmsdotter -
 Nilla: 62, 68, 69, 71, 72
William -
 (name: Wilhelm Roesler): 40, 41
Wilson -
 Ephraim: 67
Witthoeft -
 Brent William: 92
 Lisa Michelle: 92, 93
 Malachi Richard: 92
 Shiela Marie: 92
 William (aka: Bill): 4, 9, 89, 92, 94, 96, 100
Wright -
 Jamie Nicole: 107
 Nadine: 107, 108
Yarini -
 Katherine: 11, 20
Yellowfoot -
 Indian Chief: 56, 68

Zamzow -

Adeline Augusta: 45-47

Bertha Emilie Charlotte: 40

Ziech -

Emma: 29